



küttesüsteemid • müük • paigaldus • hooldus Paide mnt 7, Pärnu 80042, Eesti • www.cerbos.ee

Product Catalogue

LK Armatur



Table of Contents

| LK ARMATUR - A One-Stop Supplier | 4 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| LOADING UNITS | 7 |
| LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G | |
| LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W | |
| LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco | |
| LK 815 ThermoKit T Eco | |
| LK 816 ThermoKit E Eco | |
| | |
| PUMPGROUPS | |
| LK HydronicGroup C/C 90 | |
| LK HydronicGroup 90C | |
| LK HydronicGroup C/C 125 | 29 |
| THERMIC VALVES AND CHECK VALVES | 35 |
| LK 820 ThermoVar® | |
| LK 821 ThermoVar® | |
| LK 823 ThermoVar® | |
| LK 822 ThermoBac | |
| LK Insulation | |
| | |
| MIXING VALVES | |
| LK 830 ThermoMix® B | |
| LK 831 ThermoMix® B | |
| LK 840 ThermoMix® 2.0 | |
| LK 840 ThermoMix® C | |
| LK 841 ThermoMix® 2.0 | |
| LK 842 ThermoMix® P | |
| LK 843 ThermoMix® | |
| LK 845 ThermoMix® | |
| LK 846 ThermoMix® | |
| LK 850 ThermoMix® H | |
| LK 851 ThermoMix® H | |
| LK 525 MultiZone 3R | |
| LK Insulation | 82 |
| TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS | 83 |
| LK 100 SmartComfort CT | 84 |
| LK 110 SmartComfort | 86 |
| LK 120 SmartComfort | 88 |
| LK 130 SmartComfort | 90 |
| VALVE ACTUATORS | 93 |
| LK 941 EasyMix | |
| LK 950 Valve Actuator | |
| | |
| MOUNTING KITS | 96 |
| DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS | 97 |
| LK 150 SmartSol | |
| LK 160 SmartBio® | 100 |
| LK 162 SmartStove® | 103 |
| | 105 |
| SOLAR PUMP UNITS | |
| LK 201 SmartSolar | |
| LK 202 SmartSolar | 108 |

| | 0 |
|---------------------------------|---|
| ZONE VALVES | |
| Design your own valve 112 | 2 |
| LK 525 MultiZone 2W 114 | 4 |
| LK 525 MultiZone 3W 110 | 6 |
| LK 525 MultiZone Polar 11 | 9 |
| LK 525 MultiZone Solar 12 | |
| LK 525 MultiZone 3R 12 | |
| LK 527 MultiZone 2W 12' | |
| LK 527 MultiZone 3W 13 | |
| FILLING VALVES | 3 |
| LK 321 MultiFill® 134 | 4 |
| LK 521 MultiFill® 130 | |
| LK 538 ThermoFill® EA | |
| LK 539 ThermoFill® EA14 | |
| VALVES FOR WATER HEATING | 1 |
| LK 510/511/512 MultiSafe | |
| LK 514 MultiSafe | |
| LK 548 AquaKit | |
| LK 550 AquaMix | |
| LK 551 HydroMix14 | |
| LK 551 F HydroMix | |
| LK 551 HydroKit Solar | |
| LK 551 HydroKit HWC | |
| LK 552 HydroMix | |
| APPLICATIONS | 0 |
| PRODUCTS FOR UNDERFLOOR HEATING | |
| | 1 |
| | |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 5 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 5 7 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 5 7 8 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 5 7 8 9 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 5 7 8 9 0 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2 4 6 8 0 2 4 5 7 8 9 0 2 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 24680245789024 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 246802457890245 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 24680245 78902457 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 24680245 789024570 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 24680245 7890245702 |
| LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 | 2468024578902457024 |

LK Armatur - A One-Stop Supplier

OUR COMPANY

Our business area was founded in 1985 when the LK Group widened its focus to provide heating system and calorifier manufacturers with valves and components.

By constant development and response to market demand for new products and services. LK Armatur has grown to become an important supplier of valves, components and prefabricated units for the global OEM and distributor market. We produce more than one and a half million valves per year, ranging from simple standard valves to sophisticated, customized special products.

We focus on customers who see energy saving and environmental awareness as a matter of course. The risk of energy shortage, the steady increase in energy prices and the problem of global warming have created a great need for cost and energy efficient heating systems in which renewable energy sources can be utilized. The common denominator for our customers is their stringent requirements for quality, customization and delivery reliability.

Our aim is to be a complete business partner within the HVAC sector. This is why offering high quality products is not enough - the products must also be in the right place at the right time. We have made it our priority to accept general responsibility for logistics and we make sure that our deliveries arrive at our customer's workplace at the right time, clearly marked and packaged as per request. In this way we contribute to lowering our customers' production costs.

Machinery and technology have their places but what makes a company successful is people. That's why we focus on the employees - competence and skill are important keys to success. Education and development are natural parts of the culture at LK as we work according to the Lean production method with continuous improvement and progress.

Our management system complies with ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 for the development, manufacture and distribution of valves, electronic heating controls and prefabricated systems.









OUR PRODUCTS

Our aim is to provide high quality, technically advanced products that are easy to install and uncomplicated to use. We constantly develop and design new products. Our technical staff often participate at the idea stage and are able to help our customers with not just the right product but also with complete packages that save time and money.

We offer our customers a wide range of products consisting of valves, electronic heat regulation, prefabrication of customized pipes and units as well as supplementary trade products.



VALVES

Our core business is based on our own manufacture of valves. Thanks to our deep knowledge of the field combined with the latest technology, we can provide the market with a wide range of both standard products and sophisticated, customized special products. This product range includes ThermoMix® - mixing valves, ThermoVar® - thermic valves, ThermoBac - check valves, ThermoMat and ThermoKit - loading units, zone valves, filling valves, safety relief valves, temperature control valves and automatic air vents.



ELECTRONIC HEAT REGULATION

Our own range of electronic heat and temperature controllers are gathered under the family name of Smart. Simple, user friendly products that cater to our customers' needs in a smart way. This product range includes SmartComfort - heat controllers, Smart-Bio® - differential temperature controller, SmartSol - solar controller, SmartSolar - solar pump units and SmartStove® biomass controller.

PREFABRICATION

In the prefabrication field, we process pipes in steel, stainless steel and copper. We also assemble components into complete units. By working closely with our customers we are able to help find their ideal solutions.

ACCESSORIES

In order to be a one-stop supplier we offer, in addition to our in-house manufacture, a wide range of products from leading European manufacturers. We demand as much from our subcontractors as we do from ourselves. This means that we can be sure that all products that leave our company maintain the same high quality and are approved to national and international standards.







Loading Units for Solid Fuel Applications



LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G Eco

Compact loading unit with integrated low-energy circulating pump.



LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W Eco

Compact loading unit with integrated low-energy circulating pump.



LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco

Compact loading unit with low-energy circulating pump and integrated mixing valve.

11,0

11,0



LK 815 ThermoKit T Eco

Loading group with low-energy circulating pump.



LK 816 ThermoKit E Eco

Electronic loading group with low-energy circulating pump.

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC 50 I |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Power consumption | 5-52 W depe |
| Max. boiler efficiency | 65 kW at 20 |
| Return temperature | 55 °C, 60 °C |
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/M |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 0 °C/M |
| Max. working pressure | 0.6 MPa (6 b |
| Media | Water - Glyc |
| Thread standard | Rp - female |
| Circulating pumps | Grundfos UF |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 19 |
| Material, insulation | Expanded P |
| | |

30 VAC 50 Hz -52 W depending on pump speed 5 kW at 20 °C ΔT 5 °C, 60 °C, 65 °C or 70 °C Ain. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C Ain. 0 °C/Max. 70 °C 6 MPa (6 bar) Vater - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L xx-70 Brass EN 1982 CB753S Expanded Polypropylene EPP

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G is a loading unit for heating applications with solid fuel boilers and storage tanks. The loading unit is intended to ensure a high return temperature as well as an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank, thus increasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

The LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G is a compact design with an integrated low-energy circulating pump and a thermic loading valve that regulates on two ports. The loading unit has three ball valves to simplify installation and maintenance, three thermometers that allow for simple control of the loading process and an insulation to minimize heat loss. The loading unit is available in two versions - with or without check valve. With a check valve the functions described under phase 4 will be obtained.

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G is also available with a circulating pump that is controlled by a PWM-signal. For more information please contact our sales department.

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 G is installed in the return circuit between the solid fuel boiler and the storage tank. The unit should be mounted upright with the drive-shaft of the circulating pump in a horizontal position. The loading unit is reversible and can easily be adapted for mounting to the right or left of the boiler.

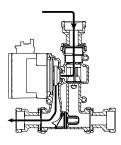
The loading unit normally requires no maintenance. The installation should be checked regularly. Thanks to the three ball valves any part can be changed without draining the system in case of servicing.



THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADING UNIT DURING THE DIFFERENT PHASES OF HEATING:

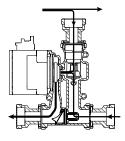
1. HEAT UP PHASE

The water circulates between boiler and loading unit while the temperature of the boiler is rising.



2. LOADING PHASE

The thermostatic element starts to open and allows return water from the storage tank to be mixed with supply water before it returns to the boiler. The return temperature to the boiler is kept constant.

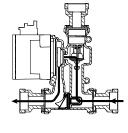


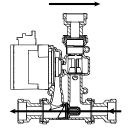
3. END PHASE

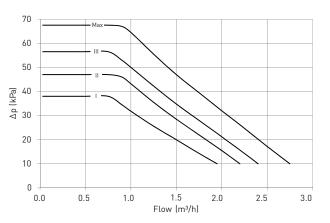
The thermostatic element is fully open and the bypass is closed. This results in an optimal transfer of heat from the boiler and the storage tank is filled with supply water.

SELF-CIRCULATION WITH CHECK VALVE

Self-circulation will be obtained as soon as the fire has gone out and the circulating pump has stopped. The remaining hot water is loaded to the storage tank. In case of power failure or pump breakdown the check valve automatically opens to allow selfcirculation. The check valve also stops recirculation from storage tank to boiler.

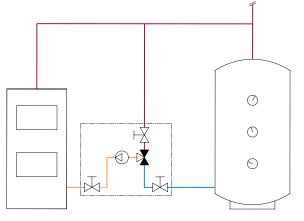


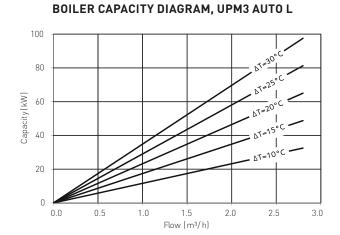




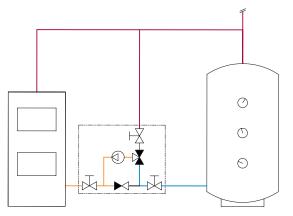
PUMP CHARACTERISTICS







WITH CHECK VALVE



LK 810 2.0 G - Female thread

without check valve

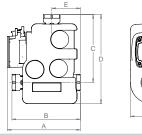
with check valve

70 °C

70 °C



Article no.



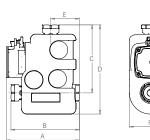
F 11/4"

F 11/4"

| 10000 | | A | L_ F | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Туре | Return temperature | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
| without check valve | 55 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 55 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| without check valve | 55 °C | F 1¼" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 55 °C | F 1¼" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| without check valve | 60 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 60 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| without check valve | 60 °C | F 1¼" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 60 °C | F 1¼" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| without check valve | 65 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 65 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| without check valve | 65 °C | F 1¼" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 65 °C | F 1¼" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| without check valve | 70 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| with check valve | 70 °C | F 1" | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |

LK 810 2.0 G - Compression fitting

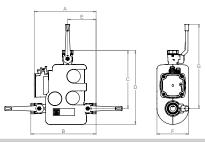




| Article no. | Туре | Return temperature | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 181643 | without check valve | 55 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181644 | with check valve | 55 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181649 | without check valve | 60 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181650 | with check valve | 60 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181655 | without check valve | 65 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181656 | with check valve | 65 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181661 | without check valve | 70 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181662 | with check valve | 70 °C | 28 mm | 208 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |

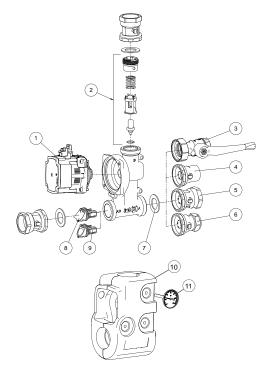
LK 810 2.0 G - Female thread





| Article no. | Туре | Return temperature | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | G mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| 181839 | with check valve | 55 °C | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181840 | without check valve | 55 °C | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181825 | with check valve | 0° 00 | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181841 | without check valve | 0° 00 | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181827 | with check valve | 65 °C | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 220 | 280 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181842 | without check valve | 65 °C | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181829 | with check valve | 70 °C | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 181843 | without check valve | 70 °C | F 1" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182352 | with check valve | 55 °C | F 1¼″ | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182353 | without check valve | 55 °C | F 1¼" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182354 | with check valve | 0° 00 | F 11/4" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182355 | without check valve | 0° 00 | F 11/4" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182356 | with check valve | 65 °C | F 11/4" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182357 | without check valve | 65 °C | F 1¼″ | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182358 | with check valve | 70 °C | F 1¼" | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |
| 182359 | without check valve | 70 °C | F 1¼″ | 234 | 247 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 300 | 4 |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 187168 | Pump motor Grundfos UPM3 Auto L xx-70 | 1 |
| 187163 | Thermostatic element 55 °C | 2 |
| 187164 | Thermostatic element 60 °C | 2 |
| 187165 | Thermostatic element 65 °C | 2 |
| 187166 | Thermostatic element 70 °C | 2 |
| 055577 | Ball valve F 1" with handles | 3 |
| 187329 | Ball valve F 1¼" with handles | 3 |
| 187017 | Ball valve F 1" | 4 |
| 187018 | Ball valve F 1¼" | 5 |
| 187019 | Ball valve 28 mm | 6 |
| 013057 | Sealing EPDM 44x32x2 mm | 7 |
| 187021 | Check valve 810 / 811 | 8 |
| 187022 | Plug 810 / 811 | 9 |
| 187167 | EPP Insulation | 10 |
| 180352 | Thermometer 120 °C | 11 |

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W



TECHNICAL DATA

| 230 VAC 50 Hz |
|---------------------------------|
| 3-75 W depending on pump speed |
| 65 kW at 20 °C ΔT |
| 55 °C, 60 °C, 65 °C or 70 °C |
| Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C |
| Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| 0.6 MPa (6 bar) |
| Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Rp - female thread |
| Wilo Yonos PARA */7,5 RKC |
| Brass EN 1982 CB753S |
| Expanded Polypropylene EPP |
| |

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W is a loading unit for heating applications with solid fuel boilers and storage tanks. The loading unit is intended to ensure a high return temperature as well as an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank, thus increasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

The LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W is a compact design with an integrated low-energy circulating pump and a thermic loading valve that regulates on two ports. The loading unit has three ball valves to simplify installation and maintenance, three thermometers that allow for simple control of the loading process and an insulation to minimize heat loss. The loading unit is available in two versions - with or without check valve. With a check valve the functions described under phase 4 will be obtained.

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W is also available with a circulating pump that is controlled by a PWM-signal. For more information please contact our sales department.

LK 810 ThermoMat 2.0 W is installed in the return circuit between the solid fuel boiler and the storage tank. The unit should be mounted upright with the drive-shaft of the circulating pump in a horizontal position. The loading unit is reversible and can easily be adapted for mounting to the right or left of the boiler.

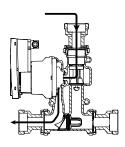
The loading unit normally requires no maintenance. The installation should be checked regularly. Thanks to the three ball valves any part can be changed without draining the system in case of servicing.



THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADING UNIT DURING THE DIFFERENT PHASES OF HEATING:

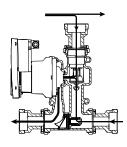
1. HEAT UP PHASE

The water circulates between boiler and loading unit while the temperature of the boiler is rising.



2. LOADING PHASE

The thermostatic element starts to open and allows return water from the storage tank to be mixed with supply water before it returns to the boiler. The return temperature to the boiler is kept constant.

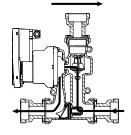


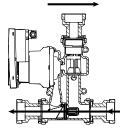
3. END PHASE

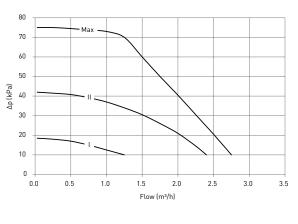
The thermostatic element is fully open and the bypass is closed. This results in an optimal transfer of heat from the boiler and the storage tank is filled with supply water.

4. SELF-CIRCULATION WITH CHECK VALVE

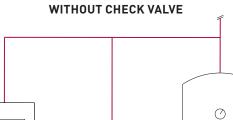
Self-circulation will be obtained as soon as the fire has gone out and the circulating pump has stopped. The remaining hot water is loaded to the storage tank. In case of power failure or pump breakdown the check valve automatically opens to allow selfcirculation. The check valve also stops recirculation from storage tank to boiler.



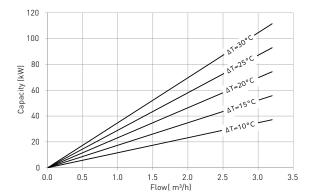




PUMP CHARACTERISTICS







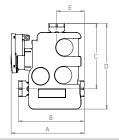
BOILER CAPACITY DIAGRAM, YONOS PARA*/7.5 RKC

WITH CHECK VALVE

LK 810 W 2.0 - Female thread

 $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$



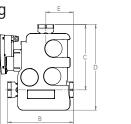




| 181663 without check valve 55 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 181664 with check valve 55 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 | 82 82 82 | 120 120 | 4 |
|--|----------------|------------|---|
| 181664 with check valve 55 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 | | | 4 |
| | 82 | | |
| 181665 without check valve 55 °C F 1¼" 216 195 195 255 | | 120 | 4 |
| 181666 with check value 55 °C F 1¼" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181669 without check valve 60 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181670 with check value 60 °C F 1" 216 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181671 without check valve 60 °C F 1¼" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181672 with check value 60 °C F 1¼" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181675 without check valve 65 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181676 with check value 65 °C F 1" 216 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181677 without check valve 65 °C F 1¼" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181678 with check value 65 °C F 1¼" 216 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181681 without check valve 70 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181682 with check value 70 °C F 1" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181683 without check valve 70 °C F 1¼" 216 195 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181684 with check valve 70 °C F 1¼" 216 195 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |

LK 810 W 2.0 - Compression fitting



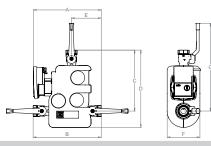




| Article no. | Туре | Return temperature | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181667 | without check valve | 55 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181668 | with check valve | 55 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181673 | without check valve | 60 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181674 | with check valve | 0° 00 | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181679 | without check valve | 65 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181680 | with check valve | 65 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181685 | without check valve | 70 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |
| 181686 | with check valve | 70 °C | 28 mm | 216 | 195 | 195 | 255 | 82 | 120 | 4 |

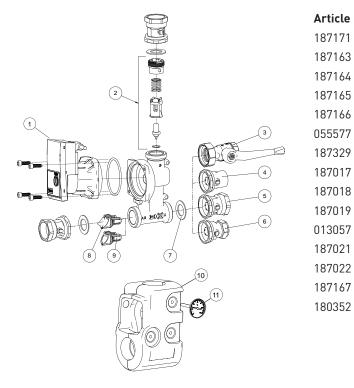
LK 810 2.0 W - Female thread





| Article no. | Туре | Return temperature | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | G mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----------|
| 181844 | with check valve | 55 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181848 | without check valve | 55 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181845 | with check valve | 0° C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181849 | without check valve | 60 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181846 | with check valve | 65 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181850 | without check valve | 65 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181847 | with check valve | 70 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 181851 | without check valve | 70 °C | F 1" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182360 | with check valve | 55 °C | F 1¼" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182361 | without check valve | 55 °C | F 11/4" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182362 | with check valve | 60 °C | F 1¼" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182363 | without check valve | 60 °C | F 1¼" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182364 | with check valve | 65 °C | F 1¼" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182365 | without check valve | 65 °C | F 1¼" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182366 | with check valve | 70 °C | F 1¼" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| 182367 | without check valve | 70 °C | F 11/4" | 248 | 250 | 222 | 282 | 108 | 120 | 302 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 187171 | Wilo Yonos Para MS */7,5 RKC FS14 | 1 |
| 187163 | Thermostatic element 55 °C | 2 |
| 187164 | Thermostatic element 60 °C | 2 |
| 187165 | Thermostatic element 65 °C | 2 |
| 187166 | Thermostatic element 70 °C | 2 |
| 055577 | Ball valve F 1" with handles | 3 |
| 187329 | Ball valve F 1¼" with handles | 3 |
| 187017 | Ball valve F 1" | 4 |
| 187018 | Ball valve F 1¼" | 5 |
| 187019 | Ball valve 28 mm | 6 |
| 013057 | Sealing EPDM 44x32x2 mm | 7 |
| 187021 | Check valve 810 / 811 | 8 |
| 187022 | Plug 810 / 811 | 9 |
| 187167 | EPP Insulation | 10 |
| 180352 | Thermometer 120 °C | 11 |

LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC 50 Hz |
|------------------------|---|
| Power consumption | 3-75 W depending on pump speed |
| Max. boiler efficiency | Depending on circulating pump |
| Return temperature | 5 °C - 99 °C with LK 100 SmartComfort C |
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 0.6 MPa (6 bar) |
| Max. flow | Depending on circulating pump |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread |
| Circulating pumps | Wilo Yonos PARA */6 RKC, |
| | Wilo Yonos PARA */7,5 RKC |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 1982 CB753S |
| Material, insulation | Expanded Polypropylene EPP |
| | |

LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco is a loading unit for heating applications with solid fuel boilers and storage tanks. The loading unit is intended to ensure a high return temperature as well as an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank, thus increasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

The LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco is a compact design with an integrated low-energy circulating pump and a mixing valve that regulates on two ports. The loading unit has three ball valves to simplify installation and maintenance and an insulation to minimize heat loss. Three thermometers that allow for simple control of the loading process can be ordered as accessories. The loading unit is available in two versions - with or without check valve. With a check valve the functions described under phase 4 will be obtained.

LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco is available with or without an electronic temperature controller. Mounting kits for controllers of other brands are available - see section Temperature Controllers - Mounting Kits.

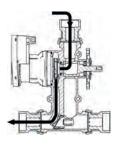
LK 811 ThermoMat E Eco is installed in the return circuit between the solid fuel boiler and the storage tank. The unit should be mounted upright with the drive-shaft of the circulating pump in a horizontal position. The loading unit is reversible and can easily be adapted for mounting to the right or left of the boiler.

The loading unit normally requires no maintenance. The installation should be checked regularly. Thanks to the three ball valves any part can be changed without draining the system in case of servicing.

THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADING UNIT DURING THE DIFFERENT PHASES OF HEATING:

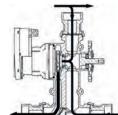
1. HEAT UP PHASE

The water circulates between boiler and loading unit while the temperature of the boiler is rising.



2. LOADING PHASE

The mixing valve starts to open and allows return water from the storage tank to be mixed with supply water before it returns to the boiler. The return temperature to the boiler is kept constant.

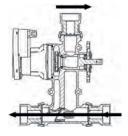


3. END PHASE

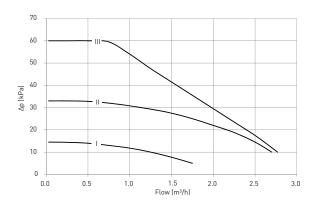
The mixing valve is fully open towards the storage tank. This results in an optimal transfer of heat from the boiler and the storage tank is filled with supply water. When the boiler has cooled the electronic controller LK 100 SmartComfort CT prevents re-circulation from storage tank to boiler.

4. SELF-CIRCULATION WITH CHECK VALVE

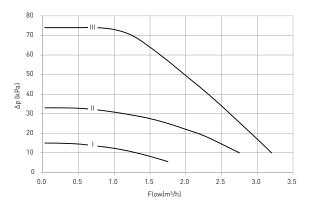
Self-circulation will be obtained as soon as the fire has gone out and the circulating pump has stopped. The remaining hot water is loaded to the storage tank. In case of power failure or pump breakdown the check valve automatically opens to allow selfcirculation. The check valve also stops recirculation from storage tank to boiler.



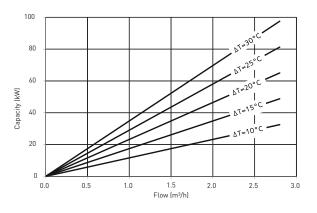
PUMP CHARACTERISTICS, YONOS PARA */6 RKC



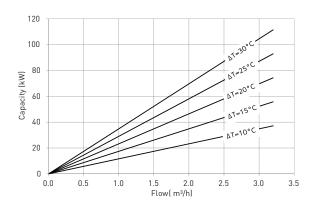
PUMP CHARACTERISTICS, YONOS PARA */7.5 RKC



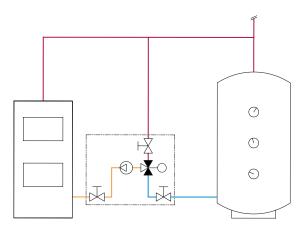
BOILER CAPACITY DIAGRAM, YONOS PARA*/6 RKC



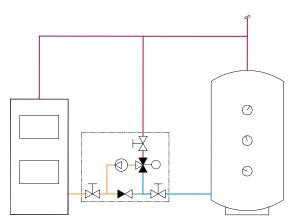
BOILER CAPACITY DIAGRAM, YONOS PARA*/7.5 RKC



WITHOUT CHECK VALVE

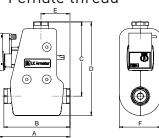


WITH CHECK VALVE



LK 811 - Wilo Yonos PARA */6 RKC - Female thread

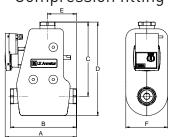




| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181436 | with check valve | F 1" | 218 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | 3.9 |
| 181437 | without check valve | F 1" | 218 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | 3.9 |
| 181438 | with check valve | F 1¼" | 221 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | 3.9 |
| 181439 | without check valve | F 11/4" | 221 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | 3.9 |

LK 811 - Wilo Yonos PARA */6 RKC - Compression fitting





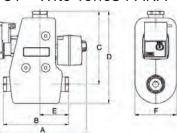
| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181440 | with check valve | 28 mm | 223 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | 3.9 |
| 181441 | without check valve | 28 mm | 223 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | 3.9 |

LK 811 with LK 100 SmartComfort CT - Wilo Yonos PARA */6 RKC - Female Thread

| F | LE L'Amula | | | | C D | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|
| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Note | Weight kg |
| 181526 | without check valve | F 1" | 280 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.3 |
| 181527 | without check valve | F 11/4" | 280 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.3 |
| 181551 | with check valve | F 1" | 280 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.3 |
| 181552 | with check valve | F 11/4" | 280 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.3 |
| 181530 | with check valve | F 1" | 280 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.3 |
| 181531 | without check valve | F 1" | 280 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.3 |
| 181532 | with check valve | F 1¼" | 280 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.3 |
| 181533 | without check valve | F 1¼" | 280 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

LK 811 with LK 100 SmartComfort CT - Wilo Yonos PARA */6 RKC - Compression Fitting

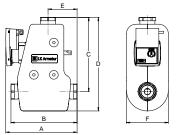




| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | Amm | B mm | Cmm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|
| 181528 | with checkvalve | 28 mm | 280 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.3 |
| 181529 | without check valve | 28 mm | 280 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.3 |
| 181534 | with check valve | 28 mm | 280 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.3 |
| 181535 | without check valve | 28 mm | 280 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.3 |

LK 811 - Wilo Yonos PARA */7.5 RKC - Female thread

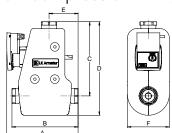




| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181542 | with check valve | F 1" | 226 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | 4 |
| 181543 | without check valve | F 1" | 226 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | 4 |
| 181544 | with check valve | F 1¼" | 229 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | 4 |
| 181545 | without check valve | F 1¼" | 229 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | 4 |

LK 811 - Wilo Yonos PARA */7.5 RKC - Compression fitting

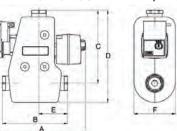




| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181546 | with check valve | 28 mm | 231 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | 4 |
| 181547 | without check valve | 28 mm | 231 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | 4 |

LK 811 with 100 SmartComfort CT - Wilo Yonos PARA */7.5 RKC - Female thread

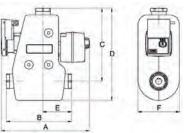




| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|--------------|-----------|
| 181558 | without check valve | F 1" | 288 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.4 |
| 181559 | without check valve | F 1¼" | 288 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.4 |
| 181560 | with check valve | F 1" | 288 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.4 |
| 181561 | with check valve | F 1¼" | 288 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.4 |
| 181564 | with check valve | F 1" | 288 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.4 |
| 181565 | without check valve | F 1" | 288 | 199 | 227 | 287 | 87 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.4 |
| 181566 | with check valve | F 1¼" | 288 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.4 |
| 181567 | without check valve | F 1¼" | 288 | 205 | 230 | 290 | 90 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.4 |

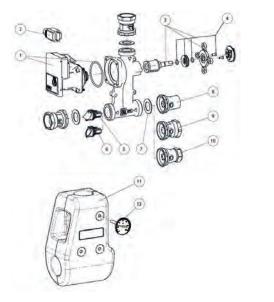
LK 811 with LK 100 SmartComfort CT - Wilo Yonos PARA */7.5 RKC - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|
| 181562 | with check valve | 28 mm | 288 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.4 |
| 181563 | without check valve | 28 mm | 288 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - EU | 4.4 |
| 181568 | with check valve | 28 mm | 288 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.4 |
| 181569 | without check valve | 28 mm | 288 | 209 | 232 | 292 | 92 | 130 | adapter - UK | 4.4 |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 187111 | Pump motor Wilo Yonos PARA */6 RKC | 1 |
| 187140 | Pump motor Wilo Yonos PARA */7.5 RKC | 1 |
| 095220 | Connector | 2 |
| 187110 | Repair kit 811 | 3 |
| 187066 | Sealing kit 811/840/841, DN 15-20 | 4 |
| 187021 | Check valve 810 / 811 | 5 |
| 187022 | Plug 810 / 811 | 6 |
| 013025 | Gasket EPDM 1½" - Ø44 x Ø27 x 2 mm | 7 |
| 187017 | Ball valve F 1" | 8 |
| 187018 | Ball valve F 1¼" | 9 |
| 187019 | Ball valve 28 mm | 10 |
| 187112 | EPP insulation 811 | 11 |
| 058126 | Thermometer 120 °C - Ø51 x Ø7 mm, L75 mm | 12 |

LK 815 ThermoKit T Eco



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage Power consumption Max. boiler efficiency Return temperature Working temperature

Max. working pressure

Ambient temp.

Thread standard

Circulating pumps

Material, valve body

Material, insulation

Max. flow

Media

230 VAC 50/60 Hz 12-140 W depending on pump speed 140 kW at 20 °C ΔT 45 °C, 50 °C, 55 °C, 60 °C, 65 °C or 70 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 40 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 5900 l/h Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread Grundfos UPML 25-95 180 Brass EN 1982 CB753S Expanded Polypropylene EPP

LK 815 ThermoKit T Eco is a loading group for heating applications with solid fuel boilers and storage tanks. The loading group is intended to ensure a high return temperature as well as an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank, thus increasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

LK 815 ThermoKit T Eco consists of a low-energy circulating pump an LK 823 ThermoVar thermic loading valve with insulation, a check valve, a thermometer for reading return temperature and three ball valves to simplify installation and maintenance.

LK 815 ThermoKit T Eco is installed in the return circuit between the solid fuel boiler and the storage tank. The group should be mounted with the drive-shaft of the circulating pump in a horizontal position. The loading group is reversible and can easily be adapted for mounting to the right or left of the boiler.

Thermometers are available as accessory, art. no. 181736.

The loading group normally requires no maintenance. The installation should be checked regularly. Thanks to the three ball valves any part can be changed without draining the system, if the need for servicing arise.



THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADING UNIT DURING THE DIF-FERENT PHASES OF HEATING:

1. HEAT UP PHASE

The water circulates between boiler and loading group while the temperature of the boiler is rising.

2. LOADING PHASE

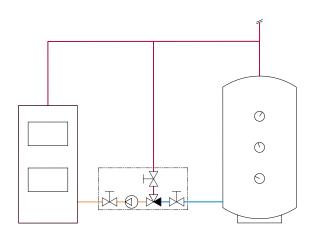
The thermic valve starts to open and allows return water from the storage tank to be mixed with supply water before it returns to the boiler. The return temperature to the boiler is kept constant.

3. END PHASE

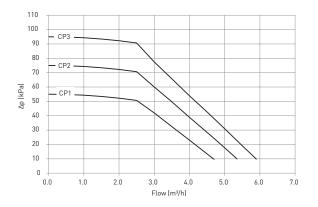
The thermostatic element is fully open. This results in an optimal transfer of heat from the boiler and the storage tank is filled with supply water.

4. SELF-CIRCULATION

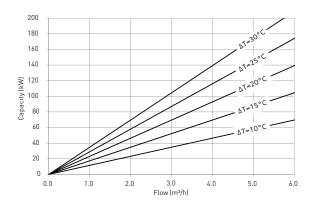
As soon as the fire has gone out and the circulating pump has stopped the remaining hot water in the boiler is loaded to the storage tank as long as the thermic valve remains open. When the boiler has cooled the thermic valve closes. The check valve prevents recirculation from storage tank to boiler.



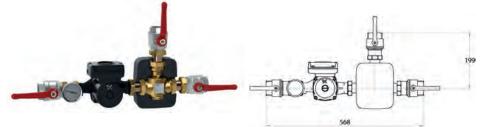
PUMP CHARACTERISTICS



BOILER CAPACITY DIAGRAM



LK 815 - Grundfos UPML 25-95 - Female thread



| Article no. | Return temperature | Dimension | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 181572 | 45 °C | F 11/2" | 7.1 |
| 181573 | 50 °C | F 11/2" | 7.1 |
| 181574 | 55 °C | F 11/2" | 7.1 |
| 181575 | 60 °C | F 11/2" | 7.1 |
| 181576 | 65 °C | F 11/2" | 7.1 |
| 181577 | 70 °C | F 11/2" | 7.1 |

LK 816 ThermoKit E Eco





TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage |
|----------------------------|
| Primary voltage, adapter |
| Secondary voltage, adapter |
| Power consumption |

| Max. boiler efficiency |
|------------------------|
| Return temperature |
| Working temperature |
| Ambient temp. |
| Max. working pressure |
| Angle of rotation |
| Torque |
| Max. flow |
| Media |
| Thread standard |
| Circulating pumps |
| |

Operation time

Protection class

Material, valve body

230 VAC 50/60 Hz 100-240 VAC 50/60 Hz 24 VDC 250 mA 10-180 W depending on pump speed LK 100 SmartComfort CT Electronic Controller, 3 VA Dependent on circulating pump 5 °C - 99 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 40 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Temperature Controller: 90° Temperature Controller: 5 Nm Dependent on circulating pump Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread Grundfos Magna 32-80 180, Grundfos UPML 25-95 180, Grundfos UPMXL 32-105 180 140 sec. IP 40 Brass EN 12165 CW617N

Material, insulation Expanded Polypropylene EPP

LK 816 ThermoKit E Eco is a loading group for heating applications with solid fuel boilers and storage tanks. The loading group is intended to ensure a high return temperature as well as an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank, thus increasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

LK 816 ThermoKit E Eco is a unit consisting of a low-energy circulating pump, an LK 840 ThermoMix mixing valve, an LK 100 SmartComfort CT controller with adjustment of the lowest return temperature 5 °C - 99 °C and three ball valves to simplify installation and maintenance. Articles number 181578 and 181579 are delivered with an insulation for the mixing valve. LK 816 ThermoKit E Eco is installed in the return circuit between the solid fuel boiler and the storage tank. The group should be mounted with the drive-shaft of the circulating pump in a horizontal position. The loading group is reversible and can easily be adapted for mounting to the right or left of the boiler.

The loading group normally requires no maintenance. The installation should be checked regularly. Thanks to the three ball valves any part can be changed without draining the system, should the need for servicing arise.

THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADING UNIT DURING THE DIFFERENT PHASES OF HEATING:

1. HEAT UP PHASE

The water circulates between boiler and loading group while the temperature of the boiler is rising.

2. LOADING PHASE

The mixing valve starts to open and allows return water from the storage tank to be mixed with supply water before it returns to the boiler. The return temperature to the boiler is kept constant.

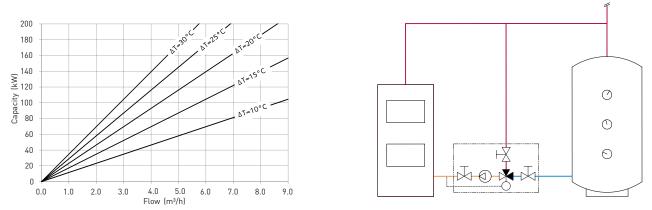
3. END PHASE

The mixing valve is fully open towards the storage tank. This results in an optimal transfer of heat from the boiler and the storage tank is filled with supply water. When the boiler has cooled the electronic controller prevents re-circulation from storage tank to boiler.

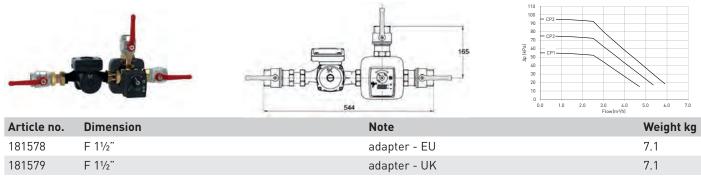
4. SELF-CIRCULATION

In case of power failure or pump breakdown the electronic controller can be manaully operated and the storage tank is loaded through self-circulation.

BOILER CAPACITY DIAGRAM



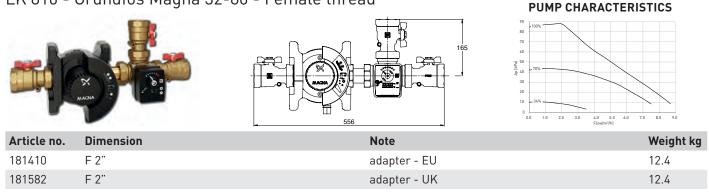
LK 816 - Grundfos UPML 25-95 - Female thread



PUMP CHARACTERISTICS

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS 110 100 90 LK 816 - Grundfos UPMXL 32-105 - Female thread (ed) d⊽ 40 30 20 'nn 3.0 4.0 Flow[m³/h] 5.0 6.0 1.0 2.0 556 Article no. Dimension Note Weight kg 181580 F 2" adapter - EU 11.1 181581 F 2" adapter - UK 11.1

LK 816 - Grundfos Magna 32-80 - Female thread



Pump Groups



LK HydronicGroup C/C 90

Complete compact pump group that is suitable for heating systems where direct supply or mixed supply is desirable.



LK HydronicGroup 90C

Complete pump group that is suitable for cooling systems where mixed supply is desirable.



LK HydronicGroup C/C 125

Complete pump group that is suitable for heating systems where direct supply or mixed supply is desirable.

IK

LK HydronicGroup C/C 90



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC 50/60 Hz |
|-----------------------|--|
| Power consumption | 10-75 W depending on pump speed |
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 100 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 58 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Leakage | < 0,2% of Kvs at 100 kPa |
| Media 1 | Wilo: Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Media 2 | Taco: Water - Glycol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Circulating pumps | Wilo PARA 15-130/8-75/SC-9, Taco ES2C 15-70-130 |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, insulation | Expanded Polypropylene EPP |

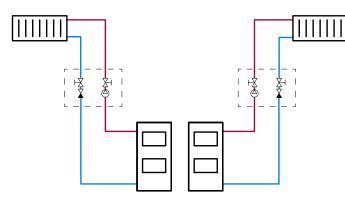
LK HydronicGroup is a complete pump group that is suitable for heating systems where direct supply or mixed supply is desirable.

LK HydronicGroup comprises a high efficient circulation pump, insulation, wall mounting bracket and two ball valves with thermometer. In the model where mixed supply is desired, a threeway mixing valve is included.

A manifold for two, optionally three, pump groups is available as an accessory, see accessories and spare parts. Wall mounting bracket is not included with manifold, it must be ordered separately, see accessories and spare parts.

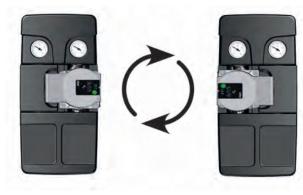
CAPACITY DIAGRAM 90,0 80,0 70,0 50.0 50,0 KP4 40.0 30,0 20,0 10,0 0,0 3,0 3,3 3,7 2,7 0,3 1,3 1,7 2,0 2,3 m³/h -Wilo kys 6,3 ---- Taco kys 10 ---- Taco kys 6,3 Vilo kys 10 -

PUMP GROUP WITH DIRECT SUPPLY

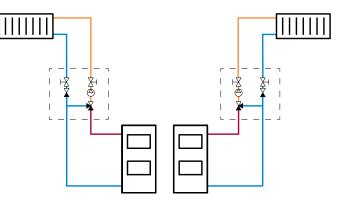


LK 861 RIGHT

LK 861 LEFT

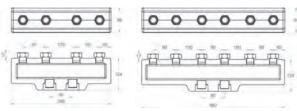


PUMP GROUP WITH MIXING VALVE



LK 860

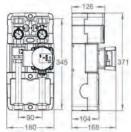




| Article no. | Article | Dimension | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 182125 | Manifold 2 pc groups | F 1" x M 1" | 0.3 MPa (3 Bar) | 3.3 |
| 182126 | Manifold 3 pc groups | M 1" x F 1" | 0.3 MPa (3 Bar) | 4.5 |

LK 861





| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | Weight kg |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 299172 | Wilo PARA 15-130/8-75/SC-9 | F 1" x M 1" | 3.7 |
| 299174 | Taco ES2C 15-70-130 | F 1" x M 1" | 3.7 |

LK 862 R



| | 120 |
|-------|-------|
| | |
| 000 | 1 |
| 1 1. | A 371 |
| | |
| | CP |
| | |
| 190-1 | -104- |

100-

| | 17 | 100 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Weight kg |
| 299171 | Wilo PARA 15-130/8-75/SC-9 | F 1" x M 1" | 6.3 / 10 | 4 |
| 299173 | Taco ES2C 15-70-130 | F 1" x M 1" | 6.3 / 10 | 4 |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 187227 | Wilo PARA 15-130/8-75/SC-9 | 1 |
| 187228 | Taco ES2C 15-70-130 | 1 |
| 182125 | LK 860 - Manifold 2 pc groups | 2 |
| 182126 | LK 860 - Manifold 3 pc groups | 3 |
| 187229 | Bracket for manifold | 4 |
| 187230 | EPP Insulation | 5 |
| 187231 | Ballvalve, LK 316 F1" / F1" | 6 |
| 095018 | Thermometer T40, 0 - 80 °C | 7 |
| 187233 | LK 850 - Mixing valve Kvs 6.3/10 | 8 |
| 187190 | Repair kit LK 840 DN 15-20 | 9 |

LK HydronicGroup 90C



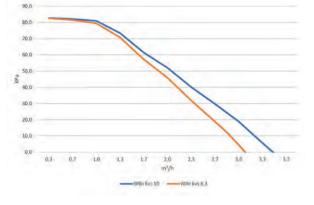
TECHNICAL DATA

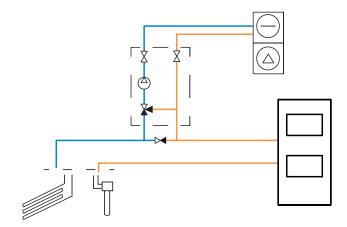
| Voltage | 230 VAC 50/60 Hz |
|-----------------------|---|
| Power consumption | 10-75 W depending on pump speed |
| Working temperature | Min15 °C Supply temperature: Min. 5 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 58 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Leakage | < 0,2% of Kvs at 100 kPa |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread |
| Circulating pumps | Wilo PARA 15-130/8-75/SC-9 |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Cooling efficiency | 7 kW (ΔT 10 °C 10 l/min.) |

LK HydronicGroup is a complete pump group that is suitable for cooling systems where mixed supply is desirable.

LK HydronicGroup comprises a high efficient circulation pump, insulation, wall mounting bracket and two ball valves with thermometer. In the model where mixed supply is desired, a threeway mixing valve is included.

CAPACITY DIAGRAM



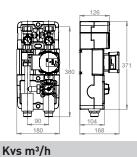


LK 90C

| | ×. |
|----|------|
| | 9 9 |
| Ĩ. | 0000 |
| | |
| - | |
| | 100 |

 Article no.
 Dimension

 299387
 F 1" x M 1"



6.3/10

| | - |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Wilo PARA 15-130/8-75/SC-9 | 4,0 |

Note

Weight kg

LK HydronicGroup C/C 125



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC 50/60 Hz |
|-----------------------|--|
| Power consumption | 10-75 W depending on pump speed |
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 58 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Circulating pumps | Wilo PARA 25-180/6-43/SC-12, Wilo PARA 25-180/8-75/SC-12, Wilo PARA zKu 8 SC |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, insulation | Expanded Polypropylene EPP |

LK 861 RIGHT







LK 860 - Manifold



| | 152 236 |
|--|------------|
| | 35 132 |

| Article no. | Article | Туре | Dimension | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 182348 | Manifold, 2 pc groups | without hydraulic separator | M 11/2" | 0.4 MPa (4 bar) | 6 |
| 182349 | Manifold, 3 pc groups | without hydraulic separator | M 11/2" | 0.4 MPa (4 bar) | 8 |
| 182350 | Manifold, 2 pc groups | with hydraulic separator | M 11/2" | 0.4 MPa (4 bar) | 7 |
| 182351 | Manifold, 3 pc groups | with hydraulic separator | M 11/2" | 0.4 MPa (4 bar) | 9 |

LK HydronicGroup is a complete pump group that is suitable for heating where direct supply or mixed supply is desirable. Consists of a highly efficient circulation pump, insulation, wall mounting bracket and two ball valves with thermometer, on the return side there is an integrated check valve.

LK 860 manifold available with or without hydraulic separator for two, optionally three pump groups. Wall mounting bracket are included with the manifold.

LK 861 pump group where direct supply is desired.

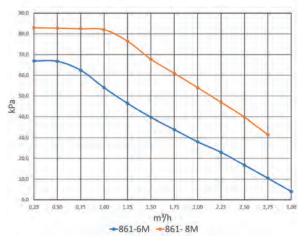
LK 862 pump group where mixed supply is desired, a three-way mixing valve is included.

LK 863 pump group where mixed supply is desired, a thermic mixing valve is included. The LK 551 HydroMix has a thermostatic element that regulates the supply and return to achieve the desired supply temperature.

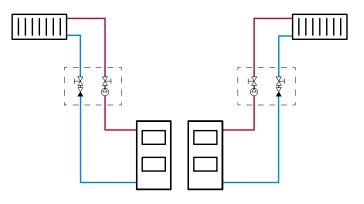
LK 864 pump group with a thermic loading valve LK 823 Thermo-Var. The pump group is intended to ensure both an optimal temperature stratification in the storge tank and high return temperature to the boiler, thus increasing the efficiency of the system.

LK 865 is a complete unit for hot water circulation. Consists of a mixing valve, cross, circulation pump, insulation, connection kit and three check valves. The LK 551 HydroMix mixing valve has a thermostatic element that regulates the supply of both cold and hot water to the desired temperature. The valve has an anti-scald function that closes for incoming hot water if the cold water supply ceases.

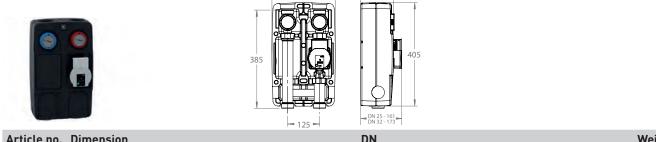
LK 861 - PUMP CHARACTERISTICS



PUMP GROUP WITH DIRECT SUPPLY



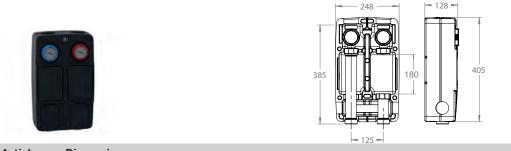
LK 861 - Pump group with direct supply



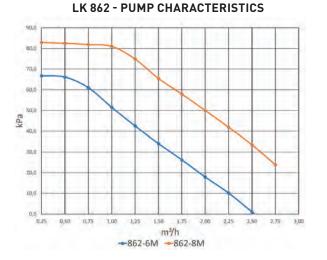
| Article no | . Dimension | DN | Weight kg |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 299458 | M 1½" / F 1" x M 1½" | DN 25 | 5 |
| 299459 | M 11⁄2" / F 1" x M 11⁄2" | DN 32 | 5.2 |

- 128 -

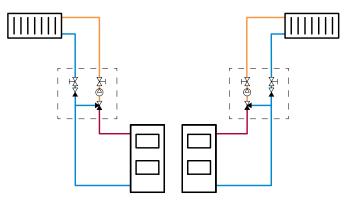
LK 861 - Pump group with direct supply. Whitout pump



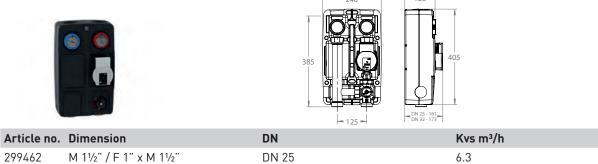
| Article no. | Dimension | Weight kg |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 299460 | M 1½" / F 1″ x M 1½" | 3.1 |







LK 862 R - Pump group whith mixed supply - Right version



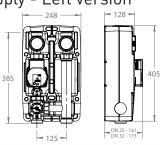
DN 32

LK 862 L - Pump group whith mixed supply - Left version



299464

M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2"



10

| Article no. | Dimension | DN | Kvs m³/h | Weight kg |
|-------------|----------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| 299461 | M 1½" / F 1" x M 1½" | DN 25 | 6.3 | 5.3 |
| 299463 | M 1½" / F 1" x M 1½" | DN 32 | 10 | 5.5 |

LK 862 - Pump group with mixed supply - Whitout pump

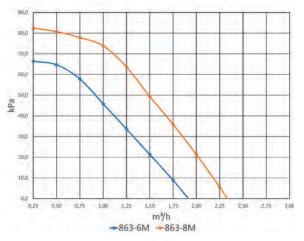
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 299465 | M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2" | 6.3 | 3.1 |
| 299466 | M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2" | 10 | 3.1 |

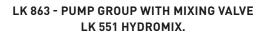
Weight kg

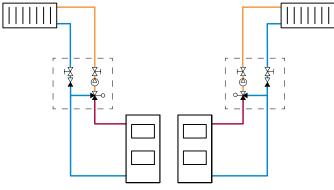
5.3

5.5

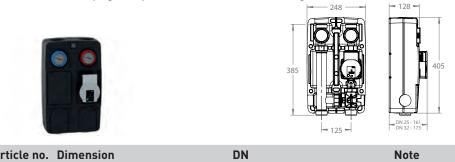
LK 863 - PUMP CHARACTERISTICS





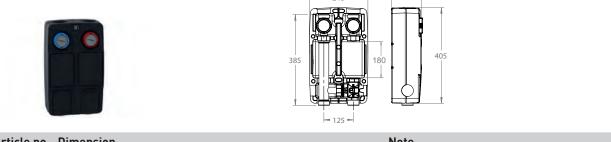


LK 863 - Pump group with thermic mixing valve.

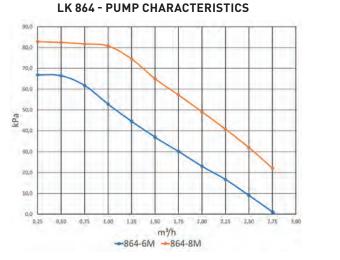


| Article no. | Dimension | DN | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 299467 | M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2" | DN 25 | Temperature: 25 - 45 °C | 5.8 |
| 299468 | M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2" | DN 32 | Temperature: 25 - 45 °C | 6 |

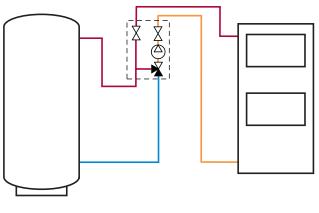
LK 863 - Pump group with thermic mixing valve. Without pump



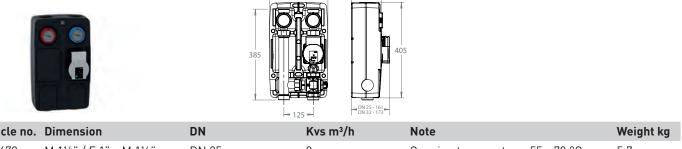
| Article no | . Dimension | Note | Weight kg |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 299469 | M 1½" / F 1" x M 1½" | Temperature: 25 - 45 °C | 4 |



LK 864 - PUMP GROUP WITH THERMIC LOADING VALVE LK 823 THERMOVAR®.

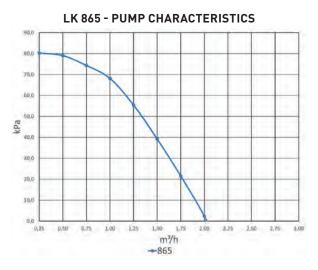


LK 864 - Pump group with thermic loading valve.

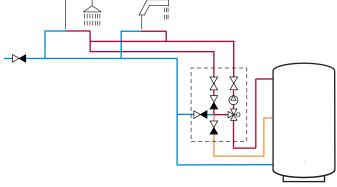


128

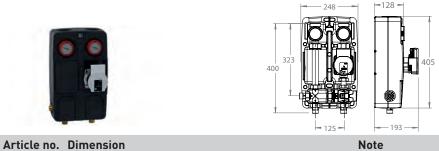
| Article no | . Dimension | DN | Kvs m³/h | Note | Weight kg |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 299470 | M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2" | DN 25 | 9 | Opening temperature: 55 - 70 °C | 5.7 |
| 299471 | M 11/2" / F 1" x M 11/2" | DN 32 | 9 | Opening temperature: 55 - 70 °C | 5.9 |



LK 865 - COMPLETE UNIT FOR HOT WATER CIRCULATION



LK 865 - Complete unit for hot water circulation.



Weight kg

Opening temperature: 35 - 65 °C

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 187203 | Wilo PARA 25-180/8-75/SC-12 | 1 |
| 187322 | Wilo PARA 25-180/6-43/SC-12 | 1 |
| 187323 | Ballvalve, blue | 2 |
| 187324 | Ballvalve, red | 2 |
| 187325 | Bracket for manifold | 3 |
| 187326 | EPP Insulation | 4 |
| 187327 | Mixing Valve, Kvs 6,3 | 5 |
| 187328 | Mixing Valve, Kvs 10 | 5 |
| 187188 | Sealing kit LK 840/841 DN 25 | 6 |
| 187191 | Repair kit LK 840 DN 25 | 7 |
| 095349 | Repair kit 551, 25 - 45 °C (Kvs 3.2-4.2) | 8 |
| 095350 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 65 °C (Kvs 3.2-4.2) | 8 |
| 187330 | Repair kit 823, 55 - 70 °C | 9 |

Thermic Valves and Check Valves



LK 820 ThermoVar®

3-way thermic loading value made of brass.



LK 821 ThermoVar® 3-way thermic zone valve made of brass.



_K 823 ThermoVar®

3-way thermic loading valve made of brass.



LK 822 ThermoBac

-way check valve made of brass.



LK Isolering

Insulation for ThermoVar®, Thermo-Bac ThermoMix® and MultiZone.



50°C

Vs 9

LK 820 ThermoVar®



TECHNICAL DATA

| Opening temperature | 45 °C, 55 °C, 61 °C, 66 °C, 72 °C or 80 °C |
|----------------------------|---|
| Working temperature | (45 - 55 °C) Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C (61 - 80 °C) Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0,5 bar) |
| | |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Media Thread standard | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| | Rp - female thread, |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |

LK 820 ThermoVar® is a 3-way thermic loading valve for solid fuel/storage tank installations. The valve is intended to ensure both an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank and a high return temperature to the boiler, thus incresasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

LK 820 can be equipped with an insulation - see under Accessories. For more information, please see the product sheet for insulations.

The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 820 ThermoVar® can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting. The valve can be installed in three different positions.

In the standard version the valve is intended for installation in position II. It can easily be adapted for installation in position I. For delivery of valves intended for installation in position III, please contact our Sales Department.



POSITION I

As soon as the boiler temperature has reached the selected opening temperature, the thermic valve allows hot water to load to the storage tank. Return water from the storage tank is mixed with supply water before it circulates back into the boiler. The loading temperature is at least the selected opening temperature.

A balancing valve should be installed in the circuit between boiler and loading valve.

The installation should be equipped with an LK 822 Thermo-Bac check valve to prevent self-circulation from storage tank to boiler after the fire has gone out. In case of power failure or pump breakdown the check valve automatically opens for selfcirculation.

The circulating pump should be controlled by a thermostat that measures the boiler's water or flue gas temperature.

POSITION II

As soon as the boiler temperature has reached the selected opening temperature, the thermic valve allows return water from the storage tank to mix with supply water before it circulates back into the boiler. The return temperature is at least the selected opening temperature.

A balancing valve should be installed in the circuit between boiler and loading valve.

The circulating pump should be controlled by a thermostat that measures the boiler's water or flue gas temperature.

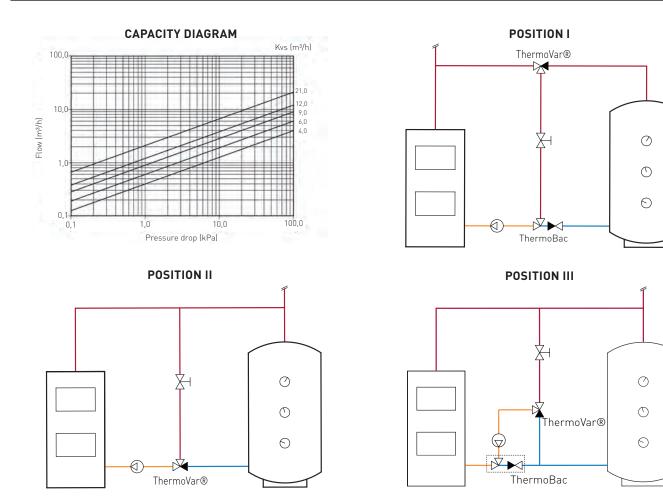
POSITION III

As soon as the boiler temperature has reached the selected opening temperature, the thermic valve allows return water from the storage tank to mix with supply water before it circulates back into the boiler. The return temperature is at least the selected opening temperature.

A balancing valve should be installed in the circuit between boiler and loading valve.

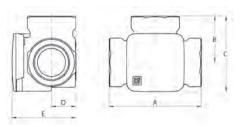
The installation should be equipped with an LK 822 Thermo-Bac check valve to prevent self-circulation from storage tank to boiler after the fire has gone out. In case of power failure or pump breakdown the check valve opens automatically for selfcirculation.

The circulating pump should be controlled by a thermostat that measures the boiler's water or flue gas temperature.



LK 820 - Female thread





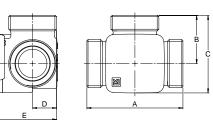
| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 180491 | 45 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180492 | 45 °C | F 3⁄4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180493 | 45 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180494 | 45 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180499 | 55 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180500 | 55 °C | F 3⁄4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180501 | 55 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180502 | 55 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180507 | 61 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180508 | 61 °C | F ¾" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180509 | 61 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180510 | 61 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180515 | 66 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180516 | 66 °C | F ³ /4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180517 | 66 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180518 | 66 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |

LK 820 - Female thread

| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 180523 | 72 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180524 | 72 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180525 | 72 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180526 | 72 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180531 | 80 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180532 | 80 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180533 | 80 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180534 | 80 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |

LK 820 - Male thread



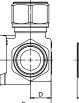


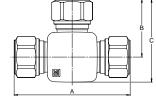
| | | | | | _ | | | _ | |
|--------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
| | Opening temperature | | Kvs m³/h | Amm | | | | | Weight kg |
| 180495 | 45 °C | M ¾" | 4,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180496 | 45 °C | M 1" | 6,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180497 | 45 °C | M 1¼" | 9,0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180498 | 45 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180503 | 55 °C | M 3/4" | 4,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180504 | 55 °C | M 1" | 6,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180505 | 55 °C | M 1¼" | 9,0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180506 | 55 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180511 | 61 °C | M 3⁄4″ | 4,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180512 | 61 °C | M 1" | 6,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180513 | 61 °C | M 1¼" | 9,0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180514 | 61 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180519 | 66 °C | M 3⁄4" | 4,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180520 | 66 °C | M 1" | 6,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180521 | 66 °C | M 1¼" | 9,0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180522 | 66 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180527 | 72 °C | M 3/4" | 4,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180528 | 72 °C | M 1" | 6,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180529 | 72 °C | M 1¼" | 9,0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180530 | 72 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 180535 | 80 °C | M 3⁄4" | 4,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180536 | 80 °C | M 1" | 6,0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180537 | 80 °C | M 1¼" | 9,0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180538 | 80 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |
| 182325 | 45 °C | M 2" | 21 * | 124 | 62 | 98 | 30 | 66 | 1.9 |
| 182326 | 55 °C | M 2" | 21 * | 124 | 62 | 98 | 30 | 66 | 1.9 |
| 182327 | 61 °C | M 2" | 21 * | 124 | 62 | 98 | 30 | 66 | 1.9 |
| 182328 | 72 °C | M 2" | 21 * | 124 | 62 | 98 | 30 | 66 | 1.9 |
| 182329 | 80 °C | M 2" | 21 * | 124 | 62 | 98 | 30 | 66 | 1.9 |

* Material, external cover: Coated Aluminium

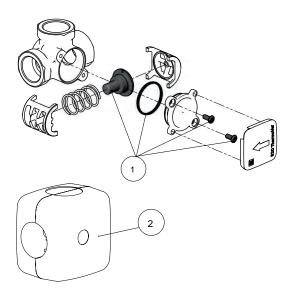
LK 820 - Compression fitting







| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 181118 | 45 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181119 | 45 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181120 | 45 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 181121 | 55 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181122 | 55 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181123 | 55 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 181124 | 61 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181125 | 61 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181126 | 61 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 181133 | 66 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181134 | 66 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181135 | 66 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 181127 | 72 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181128 | 72 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181129 | 72 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 181130 | 80 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181131 | 80 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 181132 | 80 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 187025 | Thermostatic element 820, 45 °C | 1 |
| 187026 | Thermostatic element 820, 55 °C | 1 |
| 187027 | Thermostatic element 820, 61 °C | 1 |
| 187028 | Thermostatic element 820, 66 °C | 1 |
| 187029 | Thermostatic element 820, 72 °C | 1 |
| 187030 | Thermostatic element 820, 80 °C | 1 |
| 187107 | Insulation, DN 15-20 | 2 |
| 187108 | Insulation, DN 25-32 | 2 |

LK 821 ThermoVar®



TECHNICAL DATA

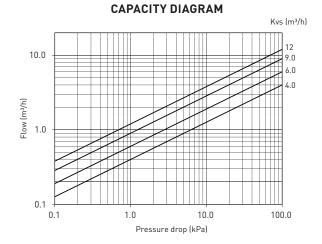
| Opening temperature | 45 °C, 55 °C, 61 °C, 66 °C, 72 °C or 80 °C |
|----------------------------|---|
| Working temperature | (45 - 55 °C) Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C (61 - 80 °C) Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0.5 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, external cover | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| | |

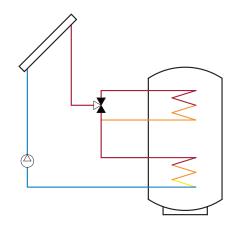


LK 821 ThermoVar® 3-way thermic zone valve is designed to change the direction of flow of the media in heating systems. The valve is controlled by the temperature of the media. With an LK 821 ThermoVar® installed in, for example, a solar heating system an optimal stratification in the storage tank is obtained.

LK 821 can be equipped with an insulation - see under Accessories. For more information, please see the product sheet for insulations.

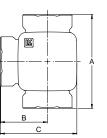
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 821 ThermoVar® can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

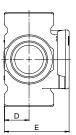




LK 821 - Female thread



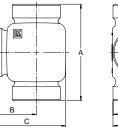


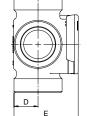


| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 180539 | 45 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180540 | 45 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180541 | 45 °C | F1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180542 | 45 °C | F 1¼" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180547 | 55 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180548 | 55 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180549 | 55 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180550 | 55 °C | F 1¼" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180555 | 61 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180556 | 61 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180557 | 61 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180558 | 61 °C | F 11⁄4″ | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180563 | 66 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180564 | 66 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180565 | 66 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180566 | 66 °C | F 1¼" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180571 | 72 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180572 | 72 °C | F 3/4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180573 | 72 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180574 | 72 °C | F 1¼" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180579 | 80 °C | F 1/2" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180580 | 80 °C | F ¾" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180581 | 80 °C | F 1" | 9.0 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180582 | 80 °C | F 1¼" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |

LK 821 - Male thread



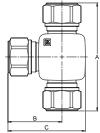


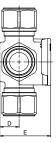


| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Amm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 180543 | 45 °C | M 3⁄4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180544 | 45 °C | M 1" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180545 | 45 °C | M 1¼" | 9.0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180546 | 45 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180551 | 55 °C | M 3⁄4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180552 | 55 °C | M 1" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180553 | 55 °C | M 1¼" | 9.0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180554 | 55 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180559 | 61 °C | M 3/4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180560 | 61 °C | M 1" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180561 | 61 °C | M 11/4" | 9.0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180562 | 61 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180567 | 66 °C | M 3/4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180568 | 66 °C | M 1" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180569 | 66 °C | M 11/4" | 9.0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180570 | 66 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180575 | 72 °C | M 3⁄4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180576 | 72 °C | M 1" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180577 | 72 °C | M 11/4" | 9.0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180578 | 72 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |
| 180583 | 0° 08 | M 3⁄4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 180584 | 80 °C | M 1" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180585 | 80 °C | M 11/4" | 9.0 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.9 |
| 180586 | 80 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 1.0 |

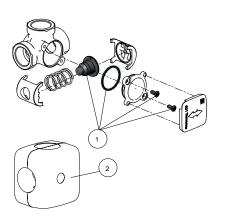
LK 821 - Compression fitting







| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 180901 | 45 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180903 | 45 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180904 | 45 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 180905 | 55 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180907 | 55 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180908 | 55 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 180909 | 61 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180911 | 61 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180912 | 61 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 180913 | 66 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180915 | 66 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180916 | 66 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 180917 | 72 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180919 | 72 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180920 | 72 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |
| 180921 | 80 °C | 15 mm | 4.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180923 | 80 °C | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.8 |
| 180924 | 80 °C | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 1.0 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 187031 | Thermostatic element 821, 45 °C | 1 |
| 187032 | Thermostatic element 821, 55 °C | 1 |
| 187033 | Thermostatic element 821, 61 °C | 1 |
| 187034 | Thermostatic element 821, 66 °C | 1 |
| 187035 | Thermostatic element 821, 72 °C | 1 |
| 187036 | Thermostatic element 821, 80 °C | 1 |
| 187107 | Insulation, DN 15-20 | 2 |
| 187108 | Insulation, DN 25-32 | 2 |

LK 823 ThermoVar®



TECHNICAL DATA

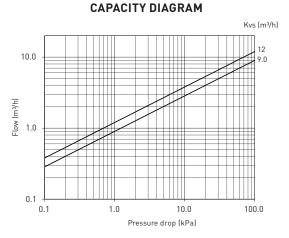
| Opening temperature | 45 °C, 50 °C, 55 °C, 60 °C, 65 °C or 70 °C |
|----------------------------|---|
| Working temperature | (45 - 55 °C) Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C (60 - 70 °C) Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 100 kPa (1 bar) |
| Leakage | < 0.5% of Kvs at 100 kPa |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 1982 CB753S |
| Material, internal cover | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |

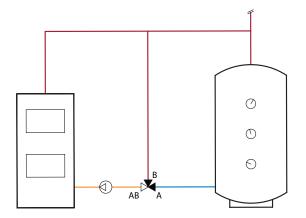
LK 823 ThermoVar® is a 3-way thermic loading valve for solid fuel/storage tank installations. The valve is intended to ensure both an optimal temperature stratification in the storage tank and a high return temperature to the boiler, thus increasing the efficiency of the system. Tarring and condensation are prevented which prolongs boiler life.

The valve regulates on two ports, which means that there is no need for a balancing valve in the cirucit between boiler and loading valve. The thermostatic element starts to open port A at an outgoing mixed water temperature in port AB of 45 °C, 50 °C, 55 °C, 60 °C, 65 °C or 70 °C. Port B is closed when the temperature in port A exceeds the nominal opening temperature by 10 °C.

LK 823 can be equipped with an insulation - see under Accessories. For more information, please see the product sheet for insulations.

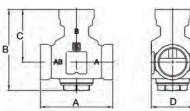
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 823 ThermoVar® is for right- or left-hand mounting.





LK 823 - Female thread

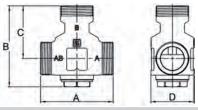




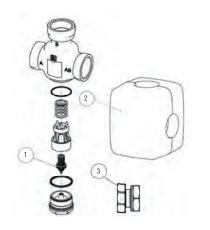
| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 181284 | 45 °C | F 1" | 9 | 92 | 114 | 72,5 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181288 | 45 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 181285 | 50 °C | F 1" | 9 | 92 | 114 | 72,5 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181289 | 50 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 181286 | 55 °C | F 1" | 9 | 92 | 114 | 72,5 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181290 | 55 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 181287 | 0° 00 | F 1" | 9 | 92 | 114 | 72,5 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181291 | 0° 00 | F 11/4" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 181536 | 65 °C | F 1" | 9 | 92 | 114 | 72,5 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181537 | 65 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 181539 | 70 °C | F 1" | 9 | 92 | 114 | 72,5 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181540 | 70 °C | F 11/4" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |

LK 823 - Male thread





| Article no. | Opening temperature | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | Cmm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|-----|------|-----------|
| 182163 | 45 °C | M 1" | 9 | 84 | 103,5 | 62 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181300 | 45 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182130 | 45 °C | M 1¼" | 9 | 92 | 110,5 | 69 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182164 | 50 °C | M 1" | 9 | 84 | 103,5 | 62 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181301 | 50 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182131 | 50 °C | M 11/4" | 9 | 92 | 110,5 | 69 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182165 | 55 °C | M 1" | 9 | 84 | 103,5 | 62 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181302 | 55 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182132 | 55 °C | M 1¼" | 9 | 92 | 110,5 | 69 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182166 | 60 °C | M 1" | 9 | 84 | 103,5 | 62 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181303 | 60 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182133 | 60 °C | M 1¼" | 9 | 92 | 110,5 | 69 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182167 | 65 °C | M 1 " | 9 | 84 | 103,5 | 62 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181538 | 65 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182134 | 65 °C | M 11/4" | 9 | 92 | 110,5 | 69 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182168 | 70 °C | M 1" | 9 | 84 | 103,5 | 62 | Ø 55 | 1.0 |
| 181541 | 70 °C | M 11/2" | 12 | 105 | 117 | 76 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| 182135 | 70 °C | M 11/4" | 9 | 92 | 110,5 | 69 | Ø 62 | 1.2 |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 187102 | Thermostatic element 823, 45 °C | 1 |
| 187103 | Thermostatic element 823, 50 °C | 1 |
| 187104 | Thermostatic element 823, 55 °C | 1 |
| 187105 | Thermostatic element 823, 60°C | 1 |
| 187138 | Thermostatic element 823, 65 °C | 1 |
| 187139 | Thermostatic element 823, 70 °C | 1 |
| 187109 | Insulation, DN 25-32 | 2 |
| 095351 | LK 823 Pump connection 1¼" | 3 |
| 095352 | LK 823 Pump connection 1" | 3 |

LK 822 ThermoBac



TECHNICAL DATA

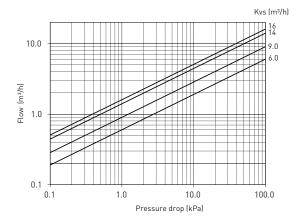
| Working temperature |
|----------------------------|
| Ambient temp. |
| Max. working pressure |
| Max. differential pressure |
| Media |
| Thread standard |
| |

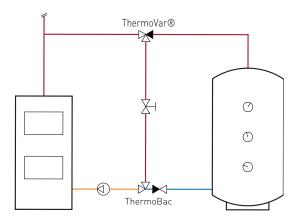
Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, sealing Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 50 kPa (0,5 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread, G - male thread Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12165 CW617N EPDM LK 822 ThermoBac is a 3-way check valve with low opening pressure and high fluid capacity. The valve is especially suitable for heating systems with storage tanks. The check valve prevents self-circulation from storage tank to boiler after the fire has gone out. In case of power failure or pump breakdown LK 822 ThermoBac automatically opens for self-circulation.

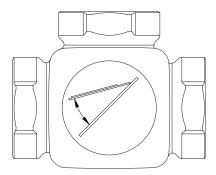
LK 822 can be equipped with an insulation - see under Accessories. For more information please see the product sheet for insulations.

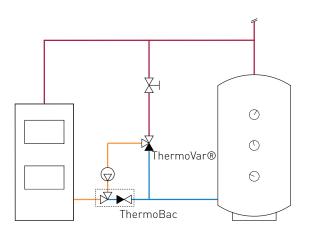
The valve should be mounted so that the flap in the check valve closes by its own weight.

CAPACITY DIAGRAM



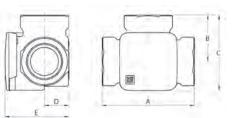






LK 822 - Female thread

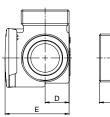


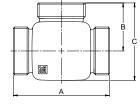


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 181107 | F 1/2" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.5 |
| 181108 | F 3/4" | 9.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.5 |
| 181109 | F 1" | 14 | 82 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 181110 | F 11/4" | 16 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.7 |

LK 822 - Male thread



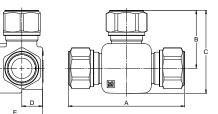




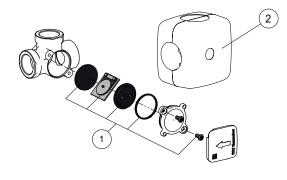
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 181111 | M 3⁄4" | 6.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.5 |
| 181112 | M 1" | 9.0 | 80 | 40 | 66 | 21 | 35 | 0.5 |
| 181113 | M 1¼" | 14 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |
| 181114 | M 11/2" | 16 | 84 | 42 | 68 | 24 | 39 | 0.8 |

LK 822 - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Amm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 181115 | 15 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.6 |
| 181116 | 22 mm | 6.0 | 114 | 57 | 83 | 21 | 35 | 0.5 |
| 181117 | 28 mm | 9.0 | 120 | 60 | 86 | 21 | 35 | 0.7 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 187072 | Repair kit 822, DN 15-32 | 1 |
| 187107 | Insulation, DN 15-20 | 2 |
| 187108 | Insulation, DN 25-32 | 2 |

LK Insulation



The LK Armatur insulation has been developed for ThermoVar® thermic valves, ThermoBac check valves, ThermoMix® mixing valves and MultiZone zone valves to provide effective protection against energy losses.

The insulation is available in three versions. One is designed for LK 823 ThermoVar®, one for valve types LK 820, 821 Thermo-Var®, 822 ThermoBac, 840 and 841 ThermoMix® and one for 525 MultiZone 3V, Solar and Polar. In the standard design it fits LK 820, 821 ThermoVar® and LK 822 ThermoBac.

Cut-outs for spindle and valve port are easily done to adapt the insulation to LK 840 and 841 ThermoMix®, with or without an installed electronic controller.

The insulation's closing function allows a quick and easy mounting.

LK Insulation - LK 525 3V, Solar, Polar

Min. -20 °C/Max. 130 °C

Min. -20 °C/Max. 130 °C

0.035 W/mK

35 g/l

Expanded Polypropylene EPP



TECHNICAL DATA

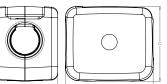
Ambient temp.

Density

Working temperature

Material, insulation

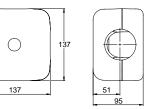
Thermal conductivity



| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----------|
| 187202 | 525 3V/R, Solar, Polar | M 1", M 1¼", M ¾", 22 mm, 28 mm | 284 | 194 | 117 | 62 | 0.1 |

LK Insulation - LK 820, 821, 822, 840, 841





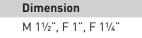
| | | H ^a | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | DN | Weight kg |
| 187107 | 820, 821, 822, 840, 841 | M ¾", M 1", F ½", F ¾" | DN 15-20 | 0.1 |
| 187108 | 820, 821, 822, 840, 841 | M 1¼", M 1½", F 1", F 1¼" | DN 25-32 | 0.1 |

LK Insulation - LK 823



| | 164 | (| \bigcirc | |
|-----|-----|----|------------|---|
| 135 | | _ | 124 | - |
| | | DN | | |

Article no. Туре 187109 823



25-32

Weight kg 0.1

Mixing Valves







LK 830 and LK 831 ThermoMix® B 4-way bivalent mixing valves made of brass.

LK 840 and LK 840C ThermoMix® 3-way mixing valves made of brass.





_K 841 ThermoMIX® 4-way mixing valves made of brass

LK 842 ThermoMix® P 4-way mixing valves made of brass

K 843 ThermoMix® P way mixing valves made of cast iron.









45 and LK 846 The moMix®

LK 850 and LK 851 ThermoMix® H

3- and 4-way mixing valves made of brass.

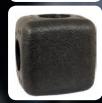
LK 525 MultiZone 3R

3-way valve that can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

LK Insulation

Insulation for MultiZone, ThermoMix®, ThermoVar®, ThermoBac and MultiZone.





LK 830 ThermoMix® B



TECHNICAL DATA

| Leakage< 0.5% of Kvs at 50 kPa | Working temperature Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Torque< 1 NmMediaWater - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30%Thread standardRp - female thread, G - male threadMaterial, valve bodyBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, external coverBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, slide/spindleBrass EN 12164 CW614NMaterial, sealingEPDM | 0 | |
| Ethanol mixture max. 30%Thread standardRp - female thread, G - male threadMaterial, valve bodyBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, external coverBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, slide/spindleBrass EN 12164 CW614NMaterial, sealingEPDM | - | |
| G - male threadMaterial, valve bodyBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, external coverBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, slide/spindleBrass EN 12164 CW614NMaterial, sealingEPDM | Media | |
| Material, external coverBrass EN 12165 CW617NMaterial, slide/spindleBrass EN 12164 CW614NMaterial, sealingEPDM | Thread standard | |
| Material, slide/spindle Brass EN 12164 CW614N Material, sealing EPDM | Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing EPDM | Material, external cover | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| ······································ | Material, slide/spindle | Brass EN 12164 CW614N |
| Spindle sealing Two O-rings | Material, sealing | EPDM |
| | Spindle sealing | Two O-rings |

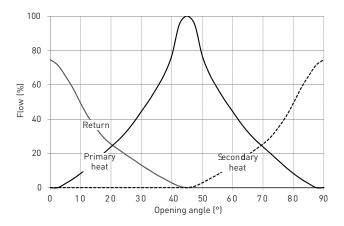
LK 830 ThermoMix® B 4-way bivalent mixing valves are designed for heating systems, where energy is taken from two heating units connected in series or parallel or for storage tank systems where energy is extracted from two levels.

LK 830 ThermoMix® B should be equipped with an automatic control unit to ensure that the most favourable heat source is prioritised at all times.

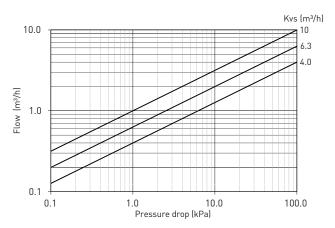
The valve can be mounted at any angle. Valve ports are marked 1-4. In the standard version the valve can be mounted according to 1=Supply, 2=Secondary heat, 3=Primary heat and 4=Return.

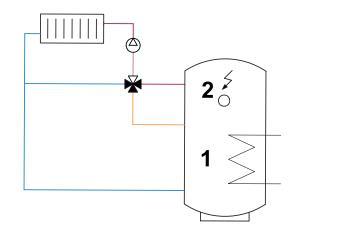
LK 830 ThermoMix® B can be adapted for right- or left-hand installation.

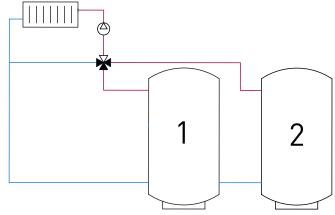
VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



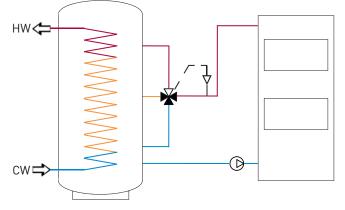
CAPACITY DIAGRAM







LK 830 B AS DIVERTING VALVE WITH LK 100 SMARTCOMFORT CT TO OPTIMIZE THE STRATIFICATION IN THE TANK.



LK 830 - Female thread

F 1"

180589

| | | | | | , C B | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
| 180587 | F 3/4" | 6.3 | 72 | 36 | 72 | 19 | 27 | 80 | 0.7 |

82

41

82

21

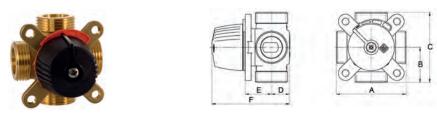
30

85

0.9

10

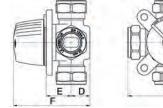
LK 830 - Male thread

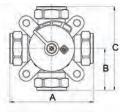


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 180002 | M 3/4" | 4.0 | 72 | 36 | 72 | 20 | 26 | 80 | 0.6 |
| 180004 | M 3/4" | 6.3 | 72 | 36 | 72 | 20 | 26 | 80 | 0.6 |
| 180588 | M 1" | 6.3 | 72 | 36 | 72 | 19 | 27 | 80 | 0.7 |
| 180590 | M 11/4" | 10 | 82 | 41 | 82 | 21 | 30 | 85 | 1.0 |

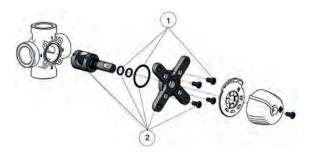
LK 830 - Compression fitting







| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 180592 | 15 mm | 4.0 | 87 | 43,5 | 87 | 20 | 26 | 80 | 0.7 |
| 180001 | 22 mm | 4.0 | 87 | 43,5 | 87 | 20 | 26 | 80 | 0.7 |
| 180003 | 22 mm | 6.3 | 87 | 43,5 | 87 | 20 | 26 | 80 | 0.7 |
| 180595 | 28 mm | 6.3 | 112 | 56 | 112 | 19 | 27 | 80 | 1.1 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 187059 | Sealing kit 830/831, DN 15-20 | 1 |
| 187060 | Sealing kit 830, DN 25 | 1 |
| 187061 | Repair kit 830, DN 15-20, Kvs 4.0 | 2 |
| 187062 | Repair kit 830, DN 15-20, Kvs 6.3 | 2 |
| 187064 | Repair kit 830, DN 25, Kvs 10 | 2 |

LK 831 ThermoMix® B



TECHNICAL DATA Working temperature

| Ambient temp. |
|----------------------------|
| Max. working pressure |
| Max. differential pressure |
| Leakage |
| Angle of rotation |
| Torque |
| Media |
| |

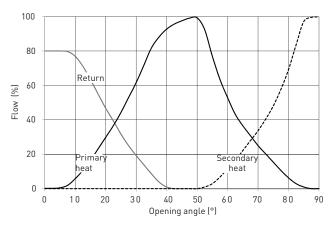
Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 50 kPa (0.5 bar) < 1% of Kvs at 50 kPa 90° < 1 Nm Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N EPDM Two 0-rings LK 831 ThermoMix® B 4-way bivalent mixing valves are designed for heating systems, where energy is taken from two heating units connected in series or parallel or for storage tank systems where energy is extracted from two levels.

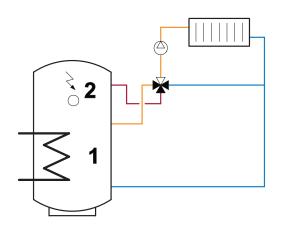
LK 831 ThermoMix® B should be equipped with an automatic control unit to ensure that the most favourable heat source is prioritised at all times.

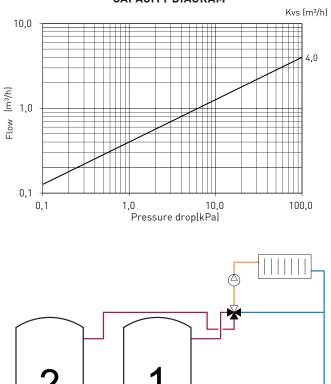
The valve can be mounted at any angle. Valve ports are marked 1-4. The valve is to be mounted according to 1=Supply, 2=Return, 3=Secondary heat and 4=Primary heat.

Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Material, sealing Spindle sealing

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



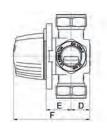


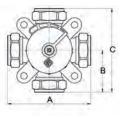


CAPACITY DIAGRAM

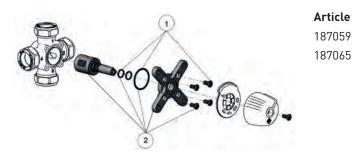
LK 831 - Compression fitting







| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 180591 | 22 mm | 4.0 | 87 | 43,5 | 87 | 20 | 26 | 80 | 0.7 |



| e no. | Article | Position |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 7 | Sealing kit 830/831, DN 15-20 | 1 |
| ō | Repair kit 831, DN 20, Kvs 4.0 | 2 |

LK 840 ThermoMix® 2.0

briefly)

90°/360°

< 1 Nm

Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C

Water - Glycol mixture max. 50%

Ethanol mixture max. 30%

Brass EN 12165 CW617N

Brass EN 12165 CW617N

Rp - female thread, G - male thread

PPS Composite

Aluminium

Two O-rings

EPDM

Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C

< 1% of Kvs at 50 kPa

1.0 MPa (10 bar)

100 kPa (1 bar)



TECHNICAL DATA

Ambient temp.

Angle of rotation

Thread standard

Material, valve body Material, internal cover

Material, external cover

Material, slide/spindle

Material, sealing Spindle sealing

Leakage

Torque

Media

Working temperature

Max. working pressure

Max. differential pressure



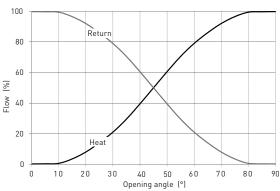
LK 840 ThermoMix[®] 2.0 is a 3-way mixing valve which can be used as a mixing or diverting valve in heating systems.

The valve is suitable for motorization and can be fitted with insulation. For more information, see the insulation data sheet.

A compact design and a octagonal key grip gives an easier access and installation in tight spaces. The valve can be installed in any position and LK 840 ThermoMix® 2.0 can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

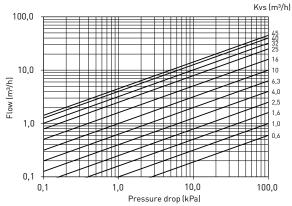
The valve requires no maintenance but the installation should be checked regularly.

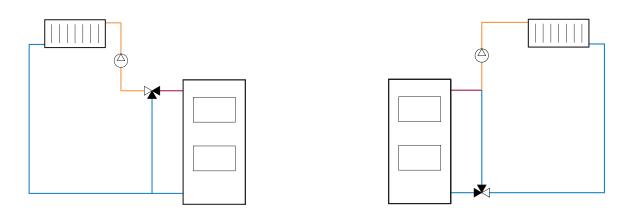
* Double torque if the valve is used diverting.



VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

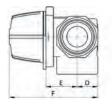
CAPACITY DIAGRAM

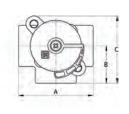




LK 840 2.0 - Female thread







| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181908 | F 1/2" | 0.6 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181909 | F 1/2" | 1.0 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181910 | F 1/2" | 1.6 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181911 | F 1/2" | 2.5 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181912 | F 3/4" | 4.0 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181913 | F 3/4" | 6.3 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181914 | F 1" | 6.3 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 20 | 29 | 83 | 0.5 |
| 181915 | F 1" | 10 | 70 | 35 | 69 | 20 | 29 | 83 | 0.5 |
| 181916 | F 1¼" | 16 | 84 | 42 | 77 | 24 | 32 | 90 | 0.8 |

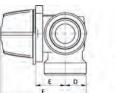
LK 840 2.0 - Female thread

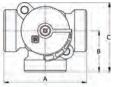


| | | - | - | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | Weight kg |
| 181917 | F 11/2" | 25 | 106 | 53 | 88 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.4 |
| 181918 | F 2" | 40 | 106 | 53 | 88 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.6 |

LK 840 2.0 - Male thread





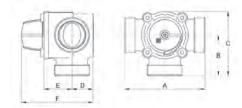


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181919 | M 3/4" | 2.5 | 80 | 40 | 74 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.6 |
| 181920 | M 1" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 74 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.6 |
| 181921 | M 1" | 6.3 | 80 | 40 | 74 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.6 |
| 181922 | M 1¼" | 10 | 82 | 41 | 75 | 20 | 29 | 83 | 0.6 |
| 181923 | M 11/2" | 16 | 84 | 42 | 77 | 24 | 32 | 90 | 0.8 |

The connecting dimensions for 840 ThermoMix® 2.0 male thread equals 840 ThermoMix® 1.0.

LK 840 2.0 - Male thread





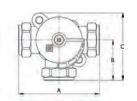
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181924 | M 2" | 25 | 124 | 62 | 97 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.4 |
| 181925 | M 2" | 32 | 124 | 62 | 97 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.4 |
| 181926 | M 2" | 45 | 124 | 62 | 97 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.4 |

The connecting dimensions for 840 ThermoMix® 2.0 male thread equals 840 ThermoMix® 1.0.

LK 840 2.0 - Compression Fitting

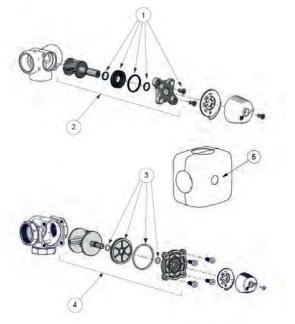






| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181927 | 15 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 91 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181928 | 18 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 91 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181929 | 22 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 91 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181930 | 22 mm | 6.3 | 84 | 42 | 76 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181931 | 28 mm | 4.0 | 120 | 60 | 94 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181932 | 28 mm | 6.3 | 120 | 60 | 94 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181931 | 28 mm | 4.0 | 120 | 60 | 94 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 187188 | Sealing kit LK 840/841 DN 25 | 1 |
| 187187 | Sealing kit LK 840/841 DN 15-20 | 1 |
| 187197 | Sealing kit 840/841 2.0, DN 32 | 1 |
| 187191 | Repair kit 840 DN 25 | 2 |
| 187190 | Repair kit LK 840 DN 15-20 | 2 |
| 187192 | Repair kit LK 840 DN 32 | 2 |
| 187189 | Sealing kit 840/841 2.0, DN 40-50 | 3 |
| 187193 | Repair kit LK 840 DN 40-50 | 4 |
| 187107 | Insulation, DN 15-20 | 5 |
| 187108 | Insulation, DN 25-32 | 5 |

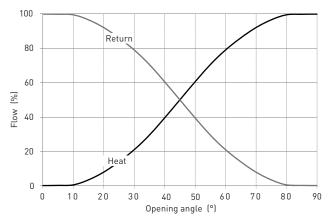
LK 840 ThermoMix® C



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|----------------------------|--|
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C (Mixing valve) Min. 0 °C/Max. 50 °C (Actuator) |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 Mpa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0.5 bar) |
| Leakage | < 1% of Kvs at 50 kPa |
| Angle of rotation | 90°/360° (Mixing valve) 90° (Actuator - electically limited) |
| Torque | < 1 Nm (Mixing valve) 5 Nm (Actuator) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Actuator | 230 VAC 50 Hz 24 VAC 50 Hz |
| Operation time | 110 s |
| Direction of operation | Selectable |
| Position indication | Reversible scale |
| Manual override | Disengagement of gears |
| Electrical connection | Cable 1 m |
| Signal connector | 3-point SPDT 0 - 10 VDC/4-20 mA |
| Protection type | IP 44 |
| Protection class | II |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, slide/spindle | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| Spindle sealing | Two O-rings |

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

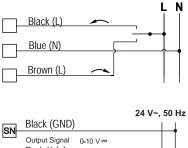


LK 840 ThermoMix C is a motorized 3-way valve that can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

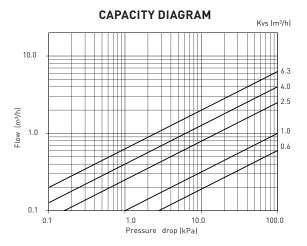
Actuator LK 940 ThermoMix C shall be used on LK 840 Thermo-Mix C. Assembly/disassembly of actuator on LK 840 ThermoMix C is simple and secure, using the clip-system.

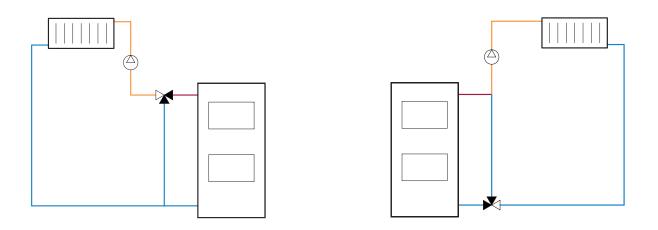
Depending on model the actuator can be operated by a controller with a 3-point SPDT output or a proportional 0-10 V/4-20 mA output. The angle of rotation is electrically limited to 90°.

When needed, the actuator can be put into manual mode by pressing the button on the housing cover. The actuator can now be put in any position by turning the handle on the front. The position is indicated on the reversible scale.



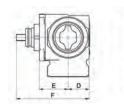
WIRING DIAGRAM

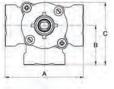




LK 840 C - Female Thread



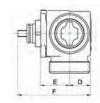


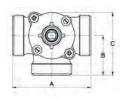


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181855 | F 1/2" | 0.6 | 80 | 40 | 64 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.7 |
| 181856 | F 1/2" | 1.0 | 80 | 40 | 64 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.7 |
| 181859 | F 3/4" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 64 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.7 |

LK 840 C - Male Thread



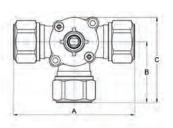




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181866 | M 3⁄4" | 2.5 | 80 | 40 | 64 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.7 |
| 181868 | M 1" | 6.3 | 80 | 40 | 64 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.7 |

LK 840 C - Compression fitting

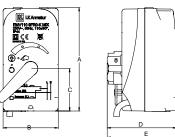




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181873 | 15 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 81 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.8 |
| 181874 | 18 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 81 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.8 |
| 181875 | 22 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 81 | 20 | 27 | 71 | 0.8 |

LK 940 C

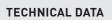




| | | | | - | | _ | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| Article no. | Connection | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
| 066127 | 1 m cable | 230 V | 5 Nm | 110 s | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | 0.4 |
| 066128 | 1 m cable 0-10 VDC | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 110 s | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | 0.4 |

LK 841 ThermoMix® 2.0





Working temperature

Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure Leakage Angle of rotation Torque Media

Thread standard

Material, valve body Material, internal cover Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Spindle sealing Material, sealing

Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 100 kPa (1 bar) < 1.5% of Kvs at 50 kPa 90°/360° < 1 Nm Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread Brass EN 12165 CW617N **PPS** Composite Aluminium Brass EN 12165 CW617N Two O-rings EPDM

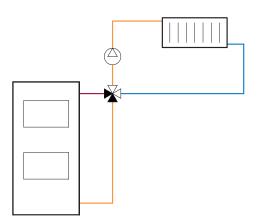


LK 841 ThermoMix® 2.0 is designed for heating systems where a high return temperature is required to prevent corrosion and thus extend the life length of the heat source.

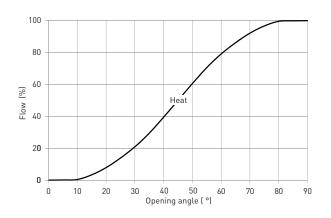
The valve is suitable for motorization and can be fitted with insulation. For more information, see the insulation data sheet.

A compact design and a octagonal key grip gives an easier access and installation in tight spaces. The valve can be installed in any position and LK 841 ThermoMix® 2.0 can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

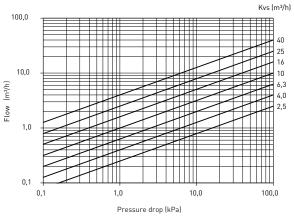
The valve requires no maintenance but the installation should be checked regularly.



VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

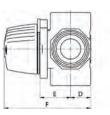


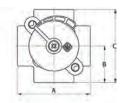
CAPACITY DIAGRAM



LK 841 2.0 - Female thread





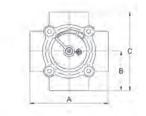


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181940 | F 1/2" | 2.5 | 70 | 35 | 70 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 181941 | F 3/4" | 4.0 | 70 | 35 | 70 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181942 | F 3/4" | 6.3 | 70 | 35 | 70 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181943 | F 1" | 10 | 70 | 35 | 70 | 20 | 29 | 83 | 0.5 |
| 181944 | F 1¼" | 16 | 84 | 42 | 84 | 24 | 32 | 90 | 0.8 |

LK 841 2.0 - Female thread



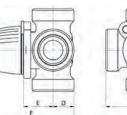


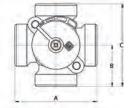


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181945 | F 11/2" | 25 | 106 | 53 | 106 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.6 |
| 181946 | F 2" | 40 | 106 | 53 | 106 | 33 | 43 | 110 | 1.7 |

LK 841 2.0 - Male thread





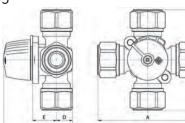


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 181947 | M 3/4" | 2.5 | 80 | 40 | 80 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.6 |
| 181948 | M 1" | 4.0 | 80 | 40 | 80 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181949 | M 1" | 6.3 | 80 | 40 | 80 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.5 |
| 181950 | M 1¼" | 10 | 82 | 41 | 82 | 20 | 29 | 83 | 0.6 |
| 181951 | M 11/2" | 16 | 84 | 42 | 84 | 24 | 32 | 90 | 0.7 |

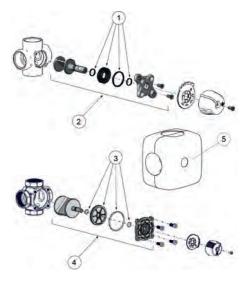
The connecting dimensions for 840 ThermoMix® 2.0 male thread equals 840 ThermoMix® 1.0.

LK 841 2.0 - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 181984 | 15 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 114 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.9 |
| 181985 | 18 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 114 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.9 |
| 181986 | 22 mm | 2.5 | 114 | 57 | 114 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.9 |
| 181987 | 28 mm | 4.0 | 120 | 60 | 120 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.8 |
| 181988 | 28 mm | 6.3 | 120 | 60 | 120 | 18 | 29 | 81 | 0.8 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Al licle IIU. | Article | FUSICION |
| 187188 | Sealing kit LK 840/841 DN 25 | 1 |
| 187187 | Sealing kit LK 840/841 DN 15-20 | 1 |
| 187197 | Sealing kit 840/841 2.0, DN 32 | 1 |
| 187194 | Repair kit 841 2.0, DN 15-20 | 2 |
| 187195 | Repair kit 841 2.0, DN 25 | 2 |
| 187198 | Repair kit 841 2.0, DN 32 | 2 |
| 187189 | Sealing kit 840/841 2.0, DN 40-50 | 3 |
| 187196 | Repair kit 841 2.0, DN 40-50 | 4 |
| 187107 | Insulation, DN 15-20 | 5 |
| 187108 | Insulation, DN 25-32 | 5 |
| | | |

LK 842 ThermoMix® P



LK 842 ThermoMix $\ensuremath{\mathbb{B}}$ P is a 4-way mixing value for mounting on heating boilers.

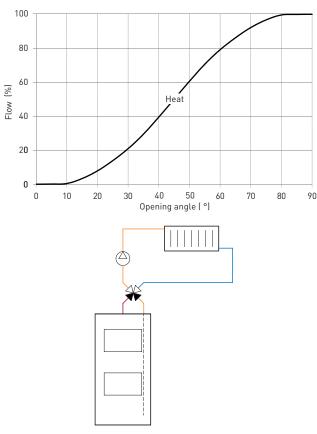
LK 842 ThermoMix® P is suitable for motorization.

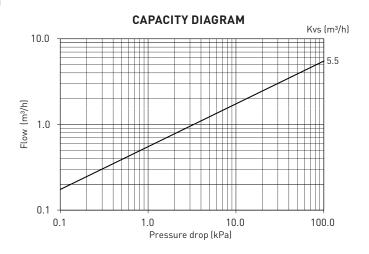
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 842 ThermoMix® P can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

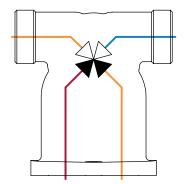
TECHNICAL DATA

| Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|--|
| Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| 50 kPa (0,5 bar) |
| < 1.5% of Kvs at 50 kPa |
| 90° |
| < 1 Nm |
| Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| G - male thread |
| Brass EN 1982 CB753S |
| PPS Composite |
| Aluminium |
| Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| EPDM |
| Two O-rings |
| |

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



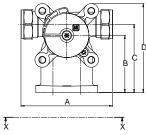


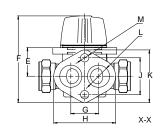


LK 842 - Male thread ¥-¥ Ŧ Ţ Article no. Dim. Kvs m³/h Amm Bmm Cmm Dmm Emm Fmm Gmm Hmm Jmm Kmm Lmm Mmm Weight kg 180879 57 0.8 M ¾" 5.5 84 62 74 97 30 67 9 31 94 40 24

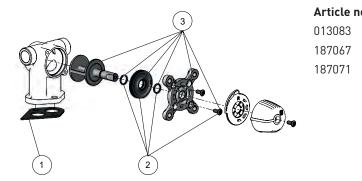
LK 842 - Compression fitting

| | 9 |
|-----|---|
| VI- | 0 |
| | 6 |
| | |





| Article no. | Dim. | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | G mm | Hmm | J mm | Kmm | Lmm | M mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| 180880 | 15 mm | 5.5 | 99 | 62 | 74 | 97 | 31 | 94 | 30 | 67 | 40 | 57 | 24 | 9 | 0.8 |
| 180881 | 22 mm | 5.5 | 99 | 62 | 74 | 97 | 31 | 94 | 30 | 67 | 40 | 57 | 24 | 9 | 0.8 |



| 10. | Article | Position |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | Gasket 842 | 1 |
| | Sealing kit 840/841/842, DN 25-32 | 2 |
| | Repair kit 841/842, DN 25-32 | 3 |

LK 843 ThermoMix®



TECHNICAL DATA

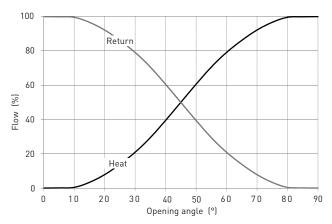
| Working temperature | Min. 2 °C/Max. 110 °C |
|----------------------------|---|
| Max. working pressure | 0.6 MPa (6 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0,5 bar) |
| Leakage | Diverting 0,75% of Kvs, Mixing 1,5% of Kvs |
| Angle of rotation | 90°/360° |
| Torque | 5 Nm (DN20-50) 10 Nm (DN65-100) 15 Nm (DN125-150) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Media pH | Min. 7/Max. 10 |
| Material, valve body | Cast Iron EN 1561 EN-GJL-250 |
| Material, slide/spindle | CW602 (DN20 - 80) EN 1.4301 (304) (DN100-150) |
| Connection Flange | PN6 |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| | |

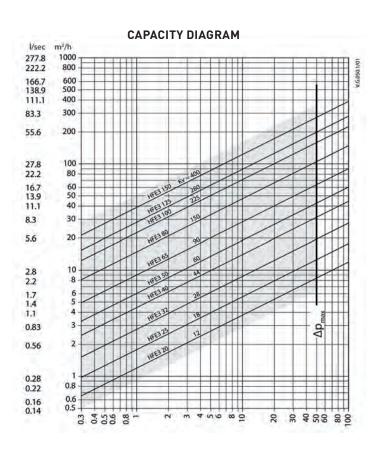
LK 843 ThermoMix® is a 3-way valve which can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

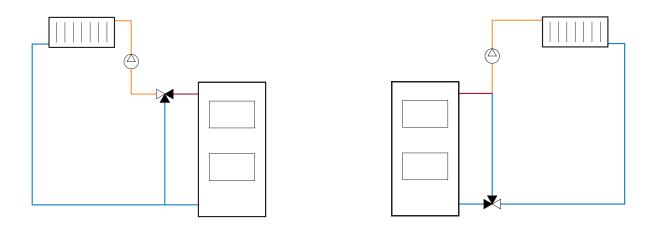
The valve can be mounted at any angle.

LK 843 ThermoMix $\ensuremath{\mathbb{B}}$ can easily be adapted for right-or left-hand mounting.

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

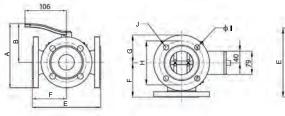


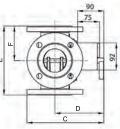




LK 843 - Flange

| | 200 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| Ó | 22 |
| | 0 . 2 |
| | |





| Article no. | DN | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | G mm | Hmm | l mm | Jmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------|
| 182187 | 20 | 12 | 137 | 92 | 140 | 131 | 140 | 70 | 45 | 65 | 11,5 | 4 | 3.5 |
| 182188 | 25 | 18 | 142 | 92 | 140 | 136 | 150 | 75 | 50 | 75 | 11,5 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 182189 | 32 | 28 | 158 | 98 | 152 | 146 | 160 | 80 | 60 | 90 | 15 | 4 | 6.6 |
| 182190 | 40 | 44 | 163 | 98 | 157 | 146 | 175 | 88 | 65 | 100 | 15 | 4 | 7.2 |
| 182191 | 50 | 60 | 177 | 107 | 171 | 155 | 195 | 98 | 70 | 110 | 15 | 4 | 9.4 |
| 182192 | 65 | 90 | 187 | 107 | 181 | 155 | 200 | 100 | 80 | 130 | 15 | 4 | 11.5 |
| 182193 | 80 | 150 | 215 | 120 | 208 | 167 | 235 | 118 | 95 | 150 | 18 | 4 | 17 |
| 182194 | 100 | 225 | 233 | 128 | 228 | 177 | 265 | 133 | 105 | 170 | 18 | 4 | 22.5 |
| 182195 | 125 | 230 | 259 | 139 | 253 | 187 | 300 | 150 | 120 | 200 | 18 | 8 | 29.5 |
| 182196 | 150 | 400 | 277 | 145 | 271 | 192 | 350 | 175 | 133 | 225 | 18 | 8 | 40.2 |

LK 845 ThermoMix®



LK 845 ThermoMix® is a 3-way valve that can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

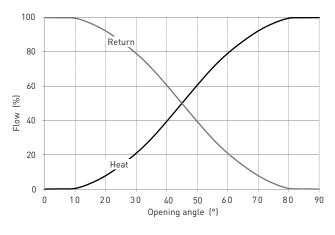
LK 845 ThermoMix® is suitable for motorization.

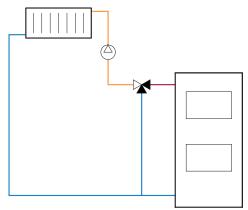
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 845 ThermoMix® can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

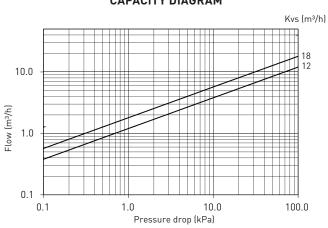
TECHNICAL DATA

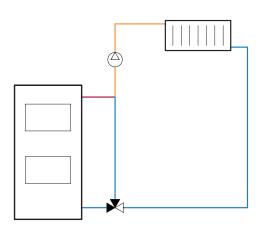
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|----------------------------|---|
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0,5 bar) |
| Leakage | < 2% of Kvs at 50 kPa |
| Angle of rotation | 90°/360° |
| Torque | < 1 Nm |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread |
| Material, valve body | Cast Iron EN 1561 EN-GJL-200 |
| Material, external cover | Coated Aluminium |
| Material, slide/spindle | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| Spindle sealing | Two O-rings |

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



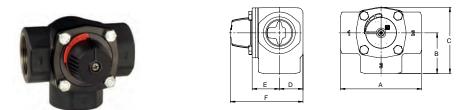






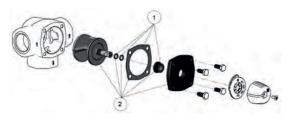
CAPACITY DIAGRAM

LK 845 - Female thread



| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 180107 | F 1" | 12 | 112 | 56 | 96 | 36 | 35 | 106 | 2.1 |
| 180108 | F 11/4" | 18 | 127 | 63,5 | 103 | 37 | 42 | 113 | 3.0 |

The valve is also available with the bevel of the spindle rotated 180° (Design E). For more information please contact our Sales Department.



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 187074 | Sealing kit 845/846, DN 20-50 | 1 |
| 187075 | Repair kit 845, DN 20-50 | 2 |

LK 846 ThermoMix®



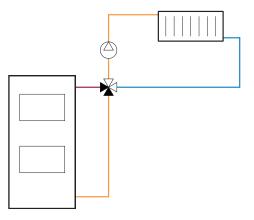
TECHNICAL DATA

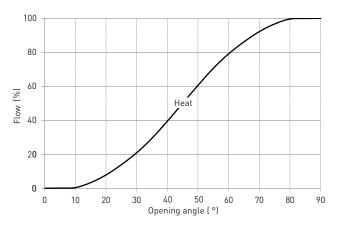
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|----------------------------|---|
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0,5 bar) |
| Leakage | < 2% of Kvs at 50 kPa |
| Angle of rotation | 90° |
| Torque | < 1 Nm |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread |
| Material, valve body | Cast Iron EN 1561 EN-GJL-200 |
| Material, external cover | Coated Aluminium |
| Material, slide/spindle | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| Spindle sealing | Two O-rings |

LK 846 ThermoMix® is a 4-way mixing valve suited for heating systems in which a high return temperature is needed to avoid corrosion, thus prolonging the life-time of the heat source.

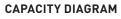
LK 846 ThermoMix® is suitable for motorization.

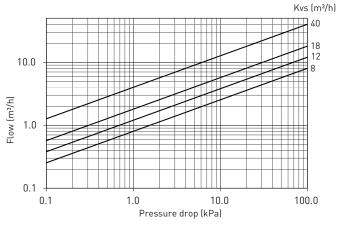
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 846 ThermoMix® can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.





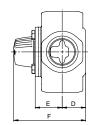
VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

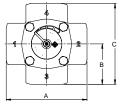




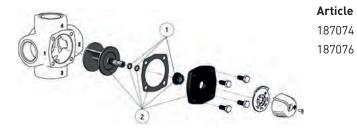
LK 846 - Female thread







| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 180111 | F ¾" | 8 | 112 | 56 | 112 | 36 | 35 | 106 | 1.8 |
| 180112 | F 1" | 12 | 112 | 56 | 112 | 36 | 35 | 106 | 1.9 |
| 180113 | F 1¼" | 18 | 127 | 63,5 | 127 | 37 | 42 | 113 | 2.6 |
| 180115 | F 2" | 40 | 127 | 63,5 | 127 | 44 | 51 | 122 | 4.6 |



| no. | Article | Position |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Sealing kit 845/846, DN 20-50 | 1 |
| | Repair kit 846, DN 20-50 | 2 |

LK 850 ThermoMix® H



TECHNICAL DATA

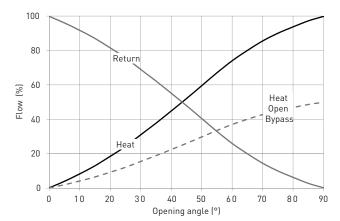
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|----------------------------|---|
| Ambient temp. | Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 50 kPa (0.5 bar) |
| Leakage | < 1% of Kvs at 50 kPa |
| Angle of rotation | 90° |
| Torque | < 3 Nm |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, external cover | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, slide/spindle | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| Spindle sealing | Two O-rings |

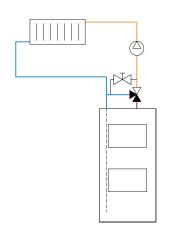
LK 850 ThermoMix® H is a 3-way mixing valve with integrated, adjustable bypass. The bypass can be adjusted up to 50% of the total valve flow.

LK 850 ThermoMix® H is suitable for motorization.

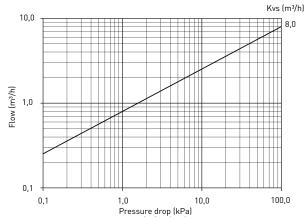
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 850 ThermoMix® H can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

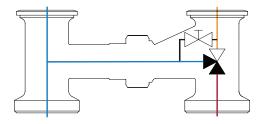
VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



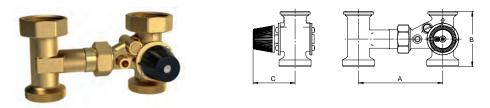


CAPACITY DIAGRAM





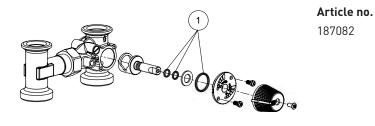
LK 850 - Male thread / Rotating nut



| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 181144 | M 11/2" | 8 | 125 | 82 | 62 | 1.5 |

Two $1 \ensuremath{^{1\!}\ensuremath{^{2'}}}$ rotating nuts and two gaskets of EPDM are included in the delivery.

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article | Position |
|------------------------|----------|
| Sealing kit 850, DN 40 | 1 |

LK 851 ThermoMix® H



TECHNICAL DATA

100

80

60 Flow [%]

40

20

0

0

10

20

30

40

Opening angle (°)

50

60

70

80

90

| Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|---|
| Min. 5 °C/Max. 60 °C |
| 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| 50 kPa (0.5 bar) |
| < 1% of Kvs at 50 kPa |
| 90° |
| < 3 Nm |
| Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| G - male thread |
| Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| EPDM |
| Two O-rings |
| |

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

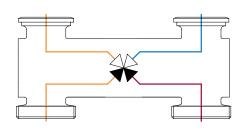
Heat

LK 851 ThermoMix® H is a 4-way mixing valve suited for heating systems in which a high return temperature is needed to avoid corrosion, thus prolonging the life-time of the heat source.

LK 851 ThermoMix® H is suitable for motorization.

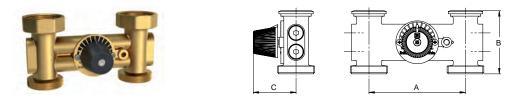
The valve can be mounted at any angle. LK 851 ThermoMix® H can easily be adapted for right- or left-hand mounting.

Kvs (m³/h) 10,0 8,0 Flow (m³/h) 0,1 0,1 100,0 1,0 Pressure drop (kPa) 10,0



CAPACITY DIAGRAM

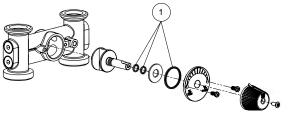
LK 851 - Male thread / Rotating nut



| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 181145 | M 11/2" | 8 | 125 | 82 | 55 | 1.6 |

Two $1^{1\!/\!2''}$ rotating nuts and two gaskets of EPDM are included in the delivery.

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



Article no. 187083 **Article** Sealing kit 851, DN 40 Position 1

LK 525 MultiZone 3R



TECHNICAL DATA

- Voltage Power consumption Working temperature
- Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure Leakage Angle of rotation Torque Media
- Thread standard Operation time Manual override Electrical connection Signal connector Protection type Protection class Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Material 1 Cable specification Wire colours External insulation
- 230 VAC, 50 Hz 5 VA Min. 5 °C/Max. 80 °C (90 °C briefly) Min. 5 °C/Max. 55 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 100 kPa (1 bar) < 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa 90° 5 Nm Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% G - male thread. ISO 228/1 110 s Yes Fixed wire 3 point SPDT IP 44 Ш Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N **PPS** Composite CF 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black

CE (Actuator only)

PVC

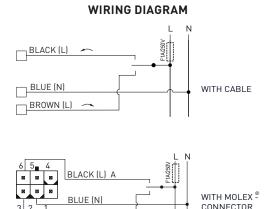
LK 525 MultiZone 3R is a 3-way valve that can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

The valve is constructed so that the leakage is less than 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa. It also has a split linear characteristic which means that the regulation is good even at low flows and capacities.

The valve must not be installed with the motor underneath the valve unit.

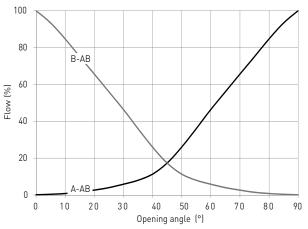
Please note that the motor can be installed in only one position.

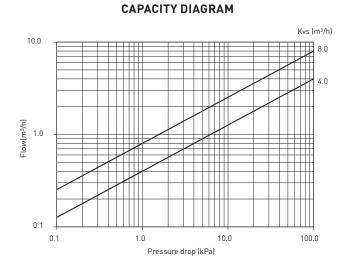
The motor operates anti clockwise when the black conductor is powered and clockwise when the brown conductor is powered.

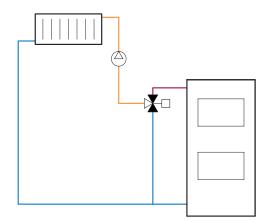


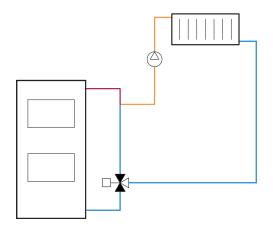
BROWN

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



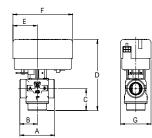






LK 525 3R - Male thread





| Article no. | Dim./Connection | Kvs m³/h | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Weight |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--------|
| | | | | | | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | kg |
| 066350 | M 3/4" | 4,0 | | | | 70 | 35 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066351 | M 1" | 4,0 | | | | 62 | 31 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066352 | M 1¼" | 4,0 | | | | 74 | 37 | 40 | 133 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066076 | M 3/4" | 8,0 | | | | 70 | 35 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066077 | M 1" | 8,0 | | | | 62 | 31 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066078 | M 1¼" | 8,0 | | | | 74 | 37 | 40 | 133 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066127 | 1 m cable | | 230 V | 5 Nm | 110 s* | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |
| 066128 | 1 m cable 0-10 VDC | | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 110 s* | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |

stOther operation times on request.

LK 525 3R - Compression fitting

| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Weight |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--------|
| | | | | | | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | kg |
| 066353 | 22 mm | 4,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 50 | 143 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.4 |
| 066354 | 28 mm | 4,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 54 | 147 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066079 | 22 mm | 8,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 50 | 143 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.4 |
| 066080 | 28 mm | 8,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 54 | 147 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066127 | 1 m cable | | 230 V | 5 Nm | 110 s* | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |
| 066128 | 1 m cable 0-10 VDC | | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 110 s* | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |

stOther operation times on request.

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



Article no. 187202 **Article** Insulation Position 1

LK Insulation



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Ambient temp. Material, insulation Thermal conductivity Density

Min. -20 °C/Max. 130 °C Min. -20 °C/Max. 130 °C Expanded Polypropylene EPP 0.035 W/mK, 35 g/l

The LK Armatur insulation has been developed for ThermoVar® thermic valves, ThermoBac check valves, ThermoMix® mixing valves and MultiZone zone valves to provide effective protection against energy losses.

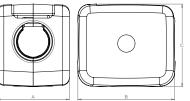
The insulation is available in three versions. One is designed for LK 823 ThermoVar®, one for valve types LK 820, 821 Thermo-Var®, 822 ThermoBac, 840 and 841 ThermoMix® and one for 525 MultiZone 3V, Solar and Polar. In the standard design it fits LK 820, 821 ThermoVar® and LK 822 ThermoBac.

Cut-outs for spindle and valve port are easily done to adapt the insulation to LK 840 and 841 ThermoMix®, with or without an installed electronic controller.

The insulation's closing function allows a quick and easy mounting.

LK Insulation - LK 525 3V, Solar, Polar

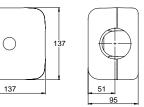




| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 187202 | 525 3V/R, Solar, Polar | M 1", M 1¼", M ¾", 22 mm, 28 mm | 284 | 194 | 117 | 62 | 0.1 |

LK Insulation - LK 820, 821, 822, 840, 841



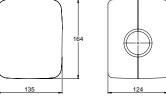


| Article no. | Туре | Dimension | DN | Weight kg |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 187107 | 820, 821, 822, 840, 841 | M ¾", M 1", F ½", F ¾" | DN 15-20 | 0.1 |
| 187108 | 820, 821, 822, 840, 841 | M 1¼", M 1½", F 1", F 1¼" | DN 25-32 | 0.1 |

LK Insulation - LK 823



| Article no. | Туре |
|-------------|------|
| 187109 | 823 |



| Dimension | DN | Weight kg |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| M 1½", F 1", F 1¼" | 25-32 | 0.1 |

| and the second | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

Temperature Controllers



LK 100 SmartComfort CT

Electronic constant temperature controller for underfloor heating and solid fuel boilers.



LK 110 SmartComfort

Electronic weather compensated temperature controller for hydronic radiator and underfloor heating systems.



LK 120 SmartComfort

Electronic indoor temperature controller for hydronic radiator and underfloor heating systems.



LK 130 SmartComfort

Electronic, weather compensated, indoor temperature controller for hydronic radiator and orderfloor heating systems.

LK 100 SmartComfort CT



TECHNICAL DATA

 Primary voltage, adapter
 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

 Secondary voltage, adapter
 24 VDC

 Power consumption
 < 3 VA</td>

 Ambient temp.
 Min. 0 °C/Max. 50 °C (in operation)

 Control range
 5 - 99 °C

 Angle of rotation
 90°

 Torque
 5 Nm

 Protection class
 IP 40



ITEMS INCLUDED

- Constant temperature controller
- Adapter 24 VDC
- Mounting kit for mixing valve
- Supply temperature sensor with 1 m cable





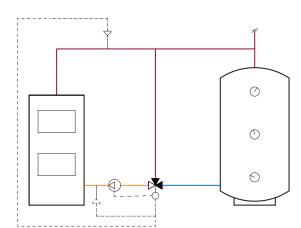
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

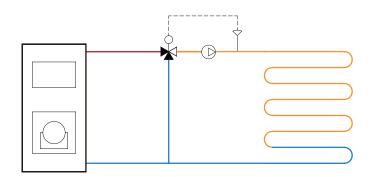
LK 100 SmartComfort CT is an electronic temperature controller designed to keep the supply temperature in underfloor heating systems or the return temperature to solid fuel boilers at a constant level.

LK 100 SmartComfort CT has an automatic choice of direction to adapt to the direction of the mixing valve. LED-indicators show if the controller is opening or closing the valve. The flow temperature is adjustable between 5 - 99 °C. The desired temperature is easily set with the push buttons marked "+" and "- ". The selected value will be shown on the LED-display.

LK 100 SmartComfort CT is easy to install onto new as well as existing mixing valves. Mounting kits for installation onto mixing valves of other brands are available - see separate page.

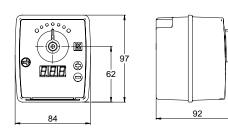
The plug-in adapter provides quick and easy do-it-yourself installation. In case of a power outage the controller will keep its settings and the actuator will stop in its current position. By disengaging the controller, the mixing valve can be manually operated.





LK 100 SmartComfort CT





| Article no. | Туре | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 181242 | LK 100 SmartComfort CT - EU | 0.5 |
| 181248 | LK 100 SmartComfort CT - UK | 0.5 |
| 181249 | LK 100 SmartComfort CT - US | 0.5 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 187098 | Constant temperature controller SmartComfort CT | 1 |
| 025010 | Adapter 24 VDC - EU | 2 |
| 025011 | Adapter 24 VDC - UK | 2 |
| 025012 | Adapter 24 VDC - US | 2 |
| 181260 | Mounting kit LK | 3 |
| 025013 | Supply temperature sensor, 1 m cable | 4 |
| 025008 | Extension cable for adapter, 1 m | 5 |

LK 110 SmartComfort



TECHNICAL DATA

| Primary voltage, adapter | 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Secondary voltage, adapter | 24 VDC |
| Power consumption | < 3 VA |
| Ambient temp. | Min. 0 °C /Max. 50 °C (in operation) |
| Min. supply temperature | 5 - 40 °C |
| Max. supply temperature | 20 - 99 °C |
| Curve slope | 1.0 - 9.9 |
| Parallel displacement | ± 10 °C |
| Angle of rotation | 90° |
| Torque | 5 Nm |
| Protection class | Actuator IP 40 |

CE

ITEMS INCLUDED

- Temperature controller
- Adapter 24 VDC
- Mounting kit for mixing valve
- Supply temperature sensor with 1 m cable
- Outdoor temperature sensor with 15 m cable and protective casing





WEATHER COMPENSATED TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

LK 110 SmartComfort is an electronic weather compensated temperature controller for hydronic radiator and underfloor heating systems. By measuring the supply and outdoor temperatures LK 110 SmartComfort regulates the mixing valve to provide the system with the exact amount of heat required in the building at any given time. The current supply and outdoor temperatures can be read on the controller display.

LK 110 SmartComfort has an automatic choice of direction to adapt to the direction of the mixing valve. LED-indicators show if the controller is opening or closing the valve. The supply temperature can be limited with a minimum and a maximum value. Symbols on the controller show the chosen function and the LED display shows the setting or value of the function. Adjustments are easily made with the push buttons marked "+" and "- ".

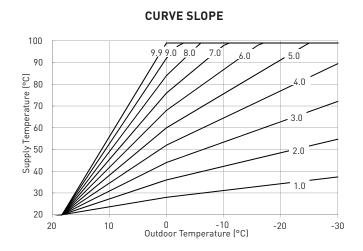
Dependent on the dimension of the heating system and the insulation of the building, the heating curve may need to be adjusted in order to achieve the desired room temperature. The curve slope and the parallel displacement are easily adjusted with the push buttons.

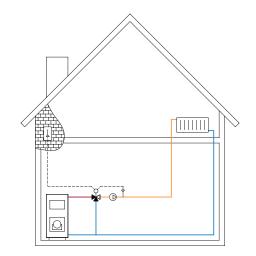
LK 110 SmartComfort is easy to install onto new as well as existing mixing valves. Mounting kits for installation onto mixing valves of other brands are available - see separate page.

The plug-in adapter provides quick and easy do-it-yourself installation. In case of a power outage the controller will keep its settings and the actuator will stop in its current position. By disengaging the controller, the mixing valve can be manually operated.

For further energy saving a pump control, SmartComfort PC, can easily be connected to the controller - see under Accessories. SmartComfort PC stops the circulating pump when no heat is required and exercises pump every two days, thus eliminating the risk of pump stalling after an intermission.

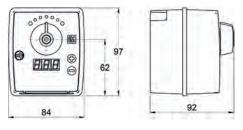
Room temperature unit SmartComfort RT alternatively Smart-Comfort RTW is available as an accessory. For more information, please see product sheets for LK 120 and LK 130 SmartComfort.





LK 110 SmartComfort





| Article no. | Туре | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 181243 | LK 110 SmartComfort - EU | 0.7 |
| 181250 | LK 110 SmartComfort - UK | 0.7 |
| 181251 | LK 110 SmartComfort - US | 0.7 |

| 12 | 3 | Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|----|-------------|---|----------|
| | * | 187099 | Temperature controller SmartComfort | 1 |
| | | 025010 | Adapter 24 VDC - EU | 2 |
| | | 025011 | Adapter 24 VDC - UK | 2 |
| 4 5 5 | 6 | 025012 | Adapter 24 VDC - US | 2 |
| \cap $()$ | | 181260 | Mounting kit LK | 3 |
| VV | | 025013 | Supply temperature sensor, 1 m cable | 4 |
| | - | 025014 | Outdoor temperature sensor, 15 m cable | 5 |
| 7 8 | 9 | 025020 | Protective casing for outdoor temperature sensor | 6 |
| -1182 is | | 187096 | Room temperature unit SmartComfort RT | 7 |
| | | 025025 | Cable for SmartComfort RT, 15 m | 8 |
| 10 11 | 12 | 025026 | Extension cable for SmartComfort RT, 15 m | 9 |
| | "A | 187113 | Room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW with wireless receiver | 10 |
| | | 187095 | Pump control SmartComfort PC | 11 |
| 13 | | 025027 | Extension cable for outdoor temperature sensor, 15 m | 12 |
| P | | 025008 | Extension cable for adapter, 1 m | 13 |
| R | | | | |

LK 120 SmartComfort



TECHNICAL DATA

| Primary voltage, adapter | 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Secondary voltage, adapter | 24 VDC |
| Power consumption | < 3 VA |
| Ambient temp. | |
| Actuator | Min. 0 °C/Max. 50 °C (in operation) |
| Room Temperature Unit | Min. 0 °C/Max. 40 °C |
| Min. supply temperature | 5 - 40 °C |
| Max. supply temperature | 20 - 99 °C |
| Control range | Min. 5 °C/Max. 35 °C |
| Angle of rotation | 90° |
| Torque | 5 Nm |
| Protection class | Actuator IP 40 |
| | Room Temperature Unit IP 20 |

CE

ITEMS INCLUDED

- Temperature controller
- Adapter 24 VDC
- Mounting kit for mixing valve
- Supply temperature sensor with 1 m cable
- Room temperature unit SmartComfort RT with 15 m cable or Room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW with wireless receiver





INDOOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

LK 120 SmartComfort is an electronic indoor temperature controller for hydronic radiator and underfloor heating systems. By measuring the supply and indoor temperatures LK 120 Smart-Comfort regulates the mixing valve to provide the system with the exact amount of heat required in the building at any given time.

LK 120 SmartComfort has an automatic choice of direction to adapt to the direction of the mixing valve. LED-indicators show if the controller is opening or closing the valve. The supply temperature can be limited with a minimum and a maximum value. Symbols on the controller show the chosen function and the LED display shows the setting or value of the function. Adjustments are easily made with the push buttons marked "+" and "- ".

LK 120 SmartComfort is delivered with a room temperature unit allowing easy setting of the desired indoor temperature. The room temperature unit is available in two versions; with fixed cable SmartComfort RT or wireless receiver SmartComfort RTW. For further energy saving and increased comfort there are nine preset programs with scheduled temperature changes. You can also create your own programs. Additional functions such as holiday and timer settings are available.

After a temperature setback the room temperature unit applies a booster function which briefly increases the supply temperature in order to quickly reach the desired room temperature. Should the room temperature unit sense a sudden change in temperature, such as when airing a room, the unit disregards this change for the following half hour.

The room temperature unit is equipped with a connection port for external control, such as via a GSM modem, making it possible to activate a preset temperature change via mobile phone.

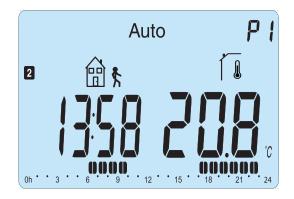
LK 120 SmartComfort is easy to install onto new as well as existing mixing valves. Mounting kits for installation onto mixing valves of other brands are available - see separate page.

The plug-in adapter provides quick and easy do-it-yourself installation. In case of a power outage the controller will keep its settings and the actuator will stop in its current position. By disengaging the controller, the mixing valve can be manually operated.

For further energy saving a pump control, SmartComfort PC, can easily be connected to the controller - see under Accessories. SmartComfort PC stops the circulating pump when no heat is required and exercises pump every two days, thus eliminating the risk of pump stalling after an intermission.

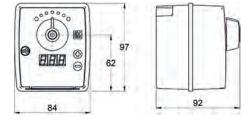
An outdoor temperature sensor is available as an accessory. For more information, please see product sheets for LK 110 and LK 130 SmartComfort.

DISPLAY - ROOM TEMPERATURE UNIT



LK 120 SmartComfort





| Article no. | Туре | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| 181244 | LK 120 SmartComfort - EU, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RT - 15 m cable | 0.8 |
| 181245 | LK 120 SmartComfort - EU, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW - wireless receiver | 0.7 |
| 181252 | LK 120 SmartComfort - UK, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RT - 15 m cable | 0.8 |
| 181254 | LK 120 SmartComfort - UK, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW - wireless receiver | 0.7 |
| 181253 | LK 120 SmartComfort - US, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RT - 15 m cable | 0.8 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | Article no. | Article | Position |
|----------|-----|-----|-------------|---|----------|
| | | | 187099 | Temperature controller SmartComfort | 1 |
| 2,00 | : _ | | 025010 | Adapter 24 VDC - EU | 2 |
| | | | 025011 | Adapter 24 VDC - UK | 2 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 025012 | Adapter 24 VDC - US | 2 |
| 6 | | | 181260 | Mounting kit LK | 3 |
| | | | 025013 | Supply temperature sensor, 1 m cable | 4 |
| 100 | - | - | 025014 | Outdoor temperature sensor, 15 m cable | 5 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 025020 | Protective casing for outdoor temperature sensor | 6 |
| -1182 /8 | | | 187096 | Room temperature unit SmartComfort RT | 7 |
| -(1)- | | | 025025 | Cable for SmartComfort RT, 15 m | 8 |
| 10 | | 12 | 025026 | Extension cable for SmartComfort RT, 15 m | 9 |
| 10 | | | 187113 | Room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW with wireless receiver | 10 |
| -(11) | | · · | 187095 | Pump control SmartComfort PC | 11 |
| 13 | | | 025027 | Extension cable for outdoor temperature sensor, 15 m | 12 |
| P | | | 025008 | Extension cable for adapter, 1 m | 13 |
| | R | | | | |

LK 130 SmartComfort



TECHNICAL DATA

| Primary voltage, adapter | 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Secondary voltage, adapter | 24 VDC |
| Power consumption | < 3 VA |
| Ambient temp. | |
| Actuator | Min. 0 °C/Max. 50 °C (in operation) |
| Room Temperature Unit | Min. 0 °C/Max. 40 °C |
| Min. supply temperature | 5 - 40 °C |
| Max. supply temperature | 20 - 99 °C |
| Control range | Min. 5 °C/Max. 35 °C |
| Curve slope | 1.0 - 9.9 |
| Parallel displacement | ± 10 °C |
| Angle of rotation | 90° |
| Torque | 5 Nm |
| Protection class | Actuator IP 40, |
| | Room Temperature Unit IP 20 |

CE

ITEMS INCLUDED

- Temperature controller
- Adapter 24 VDC
- Mounting kit for mixing valve
- Supply temperature sensor with 1 m cable
- Outdoor temperature sensor with 15 m cable and protective casing
- Room temperature unit SmartComfort RT with 15 m cable or Room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW with wireless receiver





WEATHER COMPENSATED INDOOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

LK 130 SmartComfort is an electronic, weather compensated, indoor temperature controller for hydronic radiator and underfloor heating systems. By measuring the supply, outdoor and indoor temperatures LK 130 SmartComfort regulates the mixing valve to provide the system with the exact amount of heat required in the building at any given time.

LK 130 SmartComfort has an automatic choice of direction to adapt to the direction of the mixing valve. LED-indicators show if the controller is opening or closing the valve. The supply temperature can be limited with a minimum and a maximum value. Symbols on the controller show the chosen function and the LED display shows the setting or value of the function. Adjustments are easily made with the push buttons marked "+" and "-".

Dependent on the dimension of the heating system and the insulation of the building, the heating curve may need to be adjusted in order to achieve the desired room temperature. The curve slope and the parallel displacement are easily adjusted with the push buttons.

LK 130 SmartComfort is delivered with a room temperature unit allowing easy setting of the desired indoor temperature. The room temperature unit is available in two versions; with fixed cable SmartComfort RT or wireless receiver SmartComfort RTW. For further energy saving and increased comfort there are nine preset programs with scheduled temperature changes. You can also create your own programs. Additional functions such as holiday and timer settings are available. The current outdoor temperature can be read on the room temperature unit.

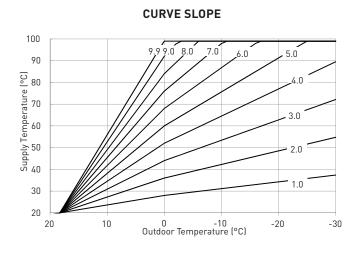
After a temperature setback the room temperature unit applies a booster function which briefly increases the supply temperature in order to quickly reach the desired room temperature. Should the room temperature unit sense a sudden change in temperature, such as when airing a room, the unit disregards this change for the following half hour.

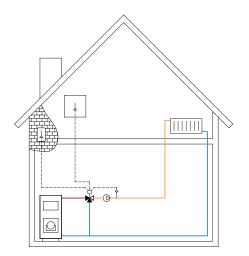
The room temperature unit is equipped with a connection port for external control, such as via a GSM modem, making it possible to activate a preset temperature change via mobile phone.

LK 130 SmartComfort is easy to install onto new as well as existing mixing valves. Mounting kits for installation onto mixing valves of other brands are available - see separate page.

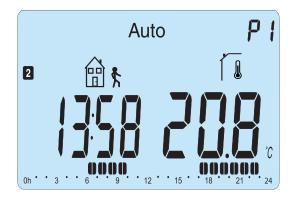
The plug-in adapter provides quick and easy do-it-yourself installation. In case of a power outage the controller will keep its settings and the actuator will stop in its current position. By disengaging the controller, the mixing valve can be manually operated.

For further energy saving a pump control, SmartComfort PC, can easily be connected to the controller - see under Accessories. SmartComfort PC stops the circulating pump when no heat is required and exercises pump every two days, thus eliminating the risk of pump stalling after an intermission.



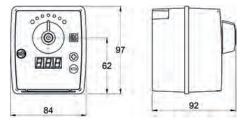


DISPLAY - ROOM TEMPERATURE UNIT



LK 130 SmartComfort

| . If | - |
|-----------|-------|
| 1119 2 18 | |
| | Arres |



| Article no. | Туре | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| 181246 | LK 130 SmartComfort - EU, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RT - 15 m cable | 1.0 |
| 181247 | LK 130 SmartComfort - EU, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW - wireless receiver | 0.9 |
| 181256 | LK 130 SmartComfort - UK, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RT - 15 m cable | 1.0 |
| 181258 | LK 130 SmartComfort - UK, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW - wireless receiver | 0.9 |
| 181257 | LK 130 SmartComfort - US, with room temperature unit SmartComfort RT - 15 m cable | 1.0 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | Artic |
|---------|-----|------|-------|
| | | | 1870 |
| 1 | | | 0250 |
| | | 4 | 0250 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 0250 |
| (| | | 1812 |
| | 2 \ | | 0250 |
| | | | 0250 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 02502 |
| -118.2 | 18 | | 1870 |
| - | | | 02502 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 02502 |
| -118218 | | 12 A | 1871 |
| -(m) | A | | 1870 |
| 13 | OF | | 02502 |
| 0 | ÷ | | 0250 |
| | Ø | | |
| | 0 | | |

| cle no. | Article | Position |
|---------|---|----------|
|)99 | Temperature controller SmartComfort | 1 |
| 010 | Adapter 24 VDC - EU | 2 |
| 011 | Adapter 24 VDC - UK | 2 |
| 012 | Adapter 24 VDC - US | 2 |
| 260 | Mounting kit LK | 3 |
| 013 | Supply temperature sensor, 1 m cable | 4 |
| 014 | Outdoor temperature sensor, 15 m cable | 5 |
| 020 | Protective casing for outdoor temperature sensor | 6 |
| 096 | Room temperature unit SmartComfort RT | 7 |
|)25 | Cable for SmartComfort RT, 15 m | 8 |
| 026 | Extension cable for SmartComfort RT, 15 m | 9 |
| 113 | Room temperature unit SmartComfort RTW with wireless receiver | 10 |
| 095 | Pump control SmartComfort PC | 11 |
|)27 | Extension cable for outdoor temperature sensor, 15 m | 12 |
| 008 | Extension cable for adapter, 1 m | 13 |

Valve Actuators



LK 941 EasyMix



LK 950 Valve Actuator Actuator for operation of mixing valves



LK 941 EasyMix

230 VAC 50 Hz

24 VAC 50 Hz

Min. 0 °C/Max. 55 °C

90° electically limited

6 VA

15 Nm

73 s/147 s

Selectable

Cable 1 m

IP 44

Ш

3-point SPDT 0-10 VDC/4-20 mA

Reversible scale

Disengagement of gears



LK 941 EasyMix is a series of valve actuators. Depending on model the actuator can be operated by a controller with a 3-point SPDT output or a proportional 0-10 V / 4-20 mA output. The angle of rotation is electrically limited to 90°.

The actuator can be mounted in any position except below the valve. The actuator is mounted directly onto the valve spindle with a screw. An anti-rotation bolt keeps the actuator in position. When needed, the actuator can be put into manual mode by pressing and turning the button on the housing cover 90° to disengage the gears. The actuator can now be put in any position by turning the handle on the front. The position is indicated on the reversible scale.

LK 941 EasyMix fits most mixing valves on the market.

TECHNICAL DATA

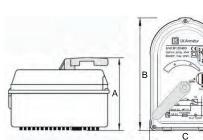
Power consumption Ambient temp. Angle of rotation Torque Operation time Direction of operation Position indication Manual override Electrical connection Signal connector

Protection type Protection class



LK 941 EasyMix





| Article no. | Connection | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 066129 | 1 m cable | 230 VAC | 15 Nm | 73 s | 92,5 | 125 | 78 | 0.6 |
| 066132 | 1 m cable | 230 VAC | 15 Nm | 147 s | 92,5 | 125 | 78 | 0.6 |
| 066133 | 1 m cable. 0 - 10 VDC | 24 VDC/AC | 15 Nm | 73 s | 92,5 | 125 | 78 | 0.6 |

LK 950 Valve Actuator



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage

Power consumption Dimensioning* Ambient temp. Angle of rotation Torque Operation time Direction of operation Position indication Manual override Electrical connection Protection type Protection class

CE

*Depending on model

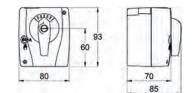


230 VAC 50/60 Hz 24 VAC 50/60 Hz. 24 VDC/AC 50/60 Hz 1.5 - 3.5 W 1.5 - 3.5 VA Min. 0 °C/Max. 50 °C 90°, electrically limited 5/10 Nm 70/140/280 s Selectable Reversible scale Disengagement of gears Cable 1.5 m. 3 x 0.75 mm² IP 40 II (Double Insulated) III (SELV)

LK 950 is a series of valve actuators. Depending on model the actuator can be operated by a controller with a 3-point SPDT output or a proportional 2 (0) - 10 V output. The actuator is fitted with limit switches. The angle of rotation is electrically limited to 90°. An additional auxiliary adjustable switch can be ordered as an accessory.

The actuator can be mounted in any position except below the valve. The actuator is mounted directly onto the valve spindle with a screw. An anti-rotation bolt keeps the actuator in position. When needed, the actuator can be put into manual mode by turning the button on the housing cover 90° clockwise to disengage the gears. The actuator can now be put in any position by turning the handle on the front. The position is indicated on the reversible scale.

LK 950 fits most mixing valves. Mounting kits for mixing valves of other brands are availabale - please see the product sheet for Mounting Kits.



| Article no. | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 180742 | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 70 s | Mounting kit is not included | 0.5 |
| 180744 | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 140 s | Mounting kit is not included | 0.5 |
| 180756 | 230 VAC | 5 Nm | 70 s | | 0.5 |
| 180759 | 230 VAC | 5 Nm | 140 s | | 0.5 |
| 180760 | 230 VAC | 5 Nm | 140 s | 3 m cable | 0.5 |
| 180762 | 230 VAC | 10 Nm | 280 s | | 0.5 |
| 180763 | 230 VAC | 10 Nm | 280 s | 3 m cable | 0.5 |
| 180764 | 230 VAC | 10 Nm | 140 s | | 0.5 |
| 181208 | 230 VAC | 5 Nm | 140 s | incl. auxiliary switch | 0.5 |
| 180978 | 230 VAC | 5 Nm | 280 s | | 0.5 |
| 180765 | 24 VDC/AC | 5 Nm | 70 s | 2 (0) - 10 V without cable | 0.5 |
| 182323 | 24 VDC/AC | 5 Nm | 70 s | 2 (0) - 10 V, 3 m cable | 0.5 |
| * | | | | | |

* Depending on model



| Article | Position |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Aounting kit 950 | 1 |
| Auxiliary switch 950 | 2 |
| Cable for auxiliary switch, 1.5 m | 3 |

Mounting Kits



Mounting kits for mixing valves of other brands



| Article no. | Туре | Valve brand |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 187086 | 440, 450, 451, 460, 475, 476, W28 | Barberi |
| 187084 | DR-GMLA, DR-GFLA (DN 15-35) | Centra |
| 187087 | DR-MA (DN 15-50) | Centra |
| 180746 | | Danfoss |
| 180403 | VRG, VRB (DN 15-50) | ESBE |
| 187088 | BR80 SMD/SMV | Holter |
| 187094 | SERIES 2, VCI 31 (DN 20-40) | Landis & Staefa |
| 187089 | SERIES 1, B3F (DN 20-40) | Landis & Staefa |
| 187090 | | Lazzari |
| 187091 | 3W, 4W | Lovato |
| 187092 | MB | Satchwell |
| 187093 | MBF | Satchwell |
| 180747 | | Siemens |
| 180740 | 3W, 4W, H | Wita / Oventrop / Meibes |

Differential Temperature Controllers



LK 150 SmartSol

Electronic differential temperature controller for solar heating systems.



LK 160 SmartBio®

Electronic differential temperature controller for heating systems with storage tanks.



LK 162 SmartStove

Biomass controller for multi-fuel water containing stoves with buffer tanks

LK 150 SmartSol



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC, 50 Hz |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power consumption | 3.5 VA |
| Relay output | Max. 240 VAC, 4 A |
| Triac outputs | 230 VAC ± 10%, 1 A, 200 VA |
| High-efficiency pump | Analog output 0 -10 V, max. 10 mA |
| | PWM output 100 Hz - 2 kHz |
| Sensors | PT 1000 |
| Display | TFT backlit colour display 47 x 35 mm |
| Protection type | IP 20 |
| Protection class | II |

CE

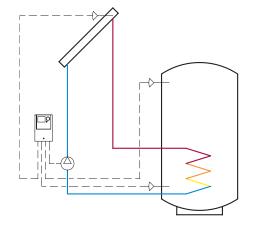
ITEMS INCLUDED IN ARTICLE NO. 181795

- Differential temperature controller LK 150 SmartSol Access
- Collector sensor PT 1000 3 m cable
- Two tank sensors PT 1000 4 m cable

ITEMS INCLUDED IN ARTICLE NO. 181796

- Differential temperature controller LK 150 SmartSol Top
- Collector sensor PT 1000 3 m cable
- Three tank sensors PT 1000 4 m cable





LK 150 SmartSol is an electronic differential temperature controller for solar heating systems. The controller has, depending on model, 20 or 24 preset hydraulic systems for different solar heating systems. The chosen hydraulic system and operating status is shown on the backlit colour display. Controls and settings are easily carried out using the rotating knob and the esc-button. LK 150 SmartSol can handle high efficiency pumps.

FEATURES, MODEL "ACCESS" AND "TOP"

- Two speed controlled outputs for circulating pumps or valves
- Output for high efficiency pump
- Floating relay output
- Operation time counter for relay outputs
- Pump exercise
- Balancing of sensors
- Overheating protection for collectors and tanks
- Collector and tank cooling
- Anti-freeze
- Collector defrosting
- Tube collector function
- Additional heat
- Quick-charging
- Holiday function
- Integrated energy measuring
- Integrated clock with date
- Automatic summer/winter time
- Graphic, multilingual colour display
- Self-explanatory menu and user guide
- USB port for PC connection
- SD card slot for data logging (micro SD)
- One input for analog vortex flow sensor

FEATURES, MODEL "ACCESS"

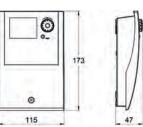
- 20 hydraulic systems
- •Terminal block for four PT 1000 sensors

FEATURES, MODEL "TOP"

- 24 hydraulic systems
- Terminal block for six PT 1000 sensors

LK 150 SmartSol





| Article no. | Article | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 181795 | 150 SmartSol Access | 0.7 |
| 181796 | 150 SmartSol Top | 0.7 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 025041 | Differential temperature controller SmartSol Access | 1 |
| 025042 | Differential temperature controller SmartSol Top | 1 |
| 181187 | Collector sensor PT 1000 Ø 5 mm - 3 m cable | 2 |
| 181186 | Tank sensor PT 1000 Ø 6 mm - 4 m cable | 3 |
| 180812 | Sensor pocket 150 mm | 4 |
| 025039 | Micro SD Card 2 GB | 5 |

LK 160 SmartBio®



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC, 50 Hz |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Power consumption | 3.5 VA |
| Relay output | Max. 240 VAC, 4 A |
| Triac outputs | 230 VAC ± 10%, 1 A, 200 VA |
| High-efficiency pump | Analog output 0 -10 V, max. 10 mA |
| | PWM output 100 Hz - 2 kHz |
| Sensors | PT 1000 |
| Display | TFT backlit colour display 47 x 35 mm |
| Protection type | IP 20 |
| Protection class | II |

CE

LK 160 SmartBio® is an electronic differential temperature controller with several preset hydraulic systems for energy efficiency in heating systems with storage tanks. The chosen hydraulic system and operation status is shown on the backlit colour display. Controls and settings are easily carried out using the rotating knob and the esc-button. LK 160 SmartBio® can handle high efficiency pumps.

LK 160 SmartBio® can also activate an immersion heater or burner if the temperature in the primary tank falls below the selected value. The additional heat has a sophisticated delay function that further adds to the efficiency of the system.

FEATURES

- Several hydraulic systems
- Two outputs for circulating pumps
- Pump exercise
- Floating relay output
- Sensor balancing
- Adjustable delay function for additional heat
- Graphic, multilingual colour display with time and date
- User-friendly menu system
- USB port for PC connection
- SD card slot for data logging (micro SD)
- Speed control possible for two circulation pumps via PWM signal

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1

Hydralic system 1 is intended for storage tank systems with a primary and secondary tank. LK 160 SmartBio® controls the two circulating pumps between the tanks. When the primary tank is fully charged the charge pump starts at the chosen temperature to fill the secondary tank. When the temperature in the primary tank falls, the recharging pump starts and transfers energy back to the primary tank.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1.1

In order to prevent self-circulation in both directions LK 970 ThermoBac DB double acting check valve should be mounted between the circulating pumps - see under spare parts and accessories.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1.2

The LK 824 ThermoVar® is a thermic valve with double acting check valve function which ensures a high return temperature to the solid fuel boiler, thus increasing the efficiency of the system – see spare parts and accessories

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 2

Hydraulic system 2 is intended for storage tank systems in which heating water and domestic hot water are taken from a secondary tank. Heat is to be transferred from the main tank to the secondary tank. By measuring the temperature difference between the tanks LK 160 SmartBio® controls the charge pump.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 3

Hydraulic system 3 is intended for the charging of a storage tank with a pellet, oil or gas fired burner. By measuring the temperatures in the tank and boiler LK 160 SmartBio® controls the burner and charge pump.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 4

Hydraulic system 4 is intended for storage tank systems with domestic hot water tanks. This system gives priority to the heat in the upper part of the main tank. This enables a fast transfer of heat to the domestic hot water tank. LK 160 SmartBio® controls the charge pump to the domestic hot water tank, the zone valve of the main tank and the circulator in the heating loop.

STANDARD KIT

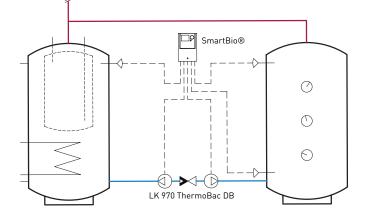
- Differential temperature controller LK 160 SmartBio®
- Three sensors PT 1000 4 m cable



KIT FOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1.1

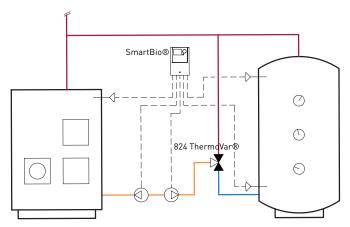
- Differential temperature controller LK 160 SmartBio®
- Three sensors PT 1000 4 m cable
- Two circulating pumps Grundfos Alpha 2 L 25-60
- Two ball valves 1"
- Check valve with double acting flow LK 970 ThermoBac DB
- Four gaskets EPDM



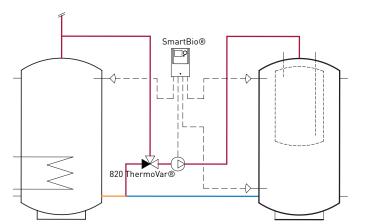


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1.1

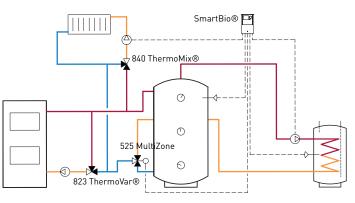
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1.2



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 2



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 4



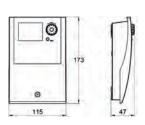
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 3

SmartBio®

'**⊡**⁰

LK 160 SmartBio®





| Article no. | Article | Weight kg |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| 181234 | LK 160 SmartBio standard kit | 0.7 |
| 181233 | 160 SmartBio® kit for hydraulic system 1 | 6.2 |

| 1 2 3 | Article no. | Article | Position |
|---------|-------------|--|----------|
| | 025017 | Differential temperature controller SmartBio® | 1 |
| | 181186 | Tank sensor PT 1000 Ø 6 mm - 4 m cable | 2 |
| | 187129 | Circulating pump Grundfos Alpha 2 L 25-60 | 3 |
| | 187017 | Ball valve F 1" | 4 |
| 4 5 6 6 | 187018 | Ball valve F 1¼" | 5 |
| | 187019 | Ball valve 28 mm | 6 |
| | 180487 | Check valve with double acting flow LK 970 ThermoBac DB | 7 |
| | 180812 | Sensor pocket 150 mm | 8 |
| | 013025 | Gasket EPDM 1½" - Ø44 x Ø27 x 2 mm | 9 |
| | 181553 | LK 824 ThermoVar® G 1½", 45 °C | 10 |
| | 181554 | LK 824 ThermoVar® G 1½", 55 °C | 10 |
| | 181555 | LK 824 ThermoVar® G 1½", 61 °C | 10 |
| | 181556 | LK 824 ThermoVar® G 1½", 66 °C | 10 |
| 10 1112 | 181557 | LK 824 ThermoVar® G 1½", 72 °C | 10 |
| | 180810 | Connection M 11⁄2" x M 11⁄2", L30 mm | 11 |
| | 025039 | Micro SD Card 2 GB | 12 |

LK 162 SmartStove®



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 230 VAC, 50 Hz |
|----------------------|--|
| Power consumption | 3,5 VA |
| Relay output | Max. 240 VAC, 4 A |
| Triac outputs | 230 VAC ± 10%, 1 A, 200 VA |
| High-efficiency pump | Analog output 0 -10 V, max. 10 mA PWM output 100 Hz - 2 kHz |
| Sensors | PT 1000 |
| Display | TFT backlit colour display, 47 x 35 mm |
| Protection type | IP 20 |
| Protection class | II |

LK 162 SmartStove® is a biomass controller for multi-fuel water containing stoves with buffer tanks. The controller has a number of preset hydraulic systems for different installations.

For indication of the active hydraulic system and the current temperatures in stove and buffer tank the controller is equipped with a coloured full graphics display which is permanently backlit.

LK 162 SmartStove® can control the charge pump of a loading unit, the circulator in a heating loop, high-efficiency pumps and an additional heat source.

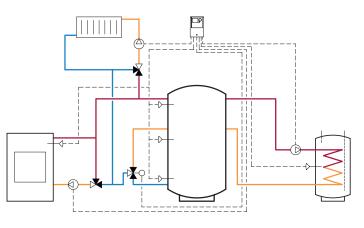
CE

FEATURES

- Acoustic alarm and indication in the display if over temperature should occur in stove or buffer tank
- A temperature sensor in the stove controls the charge pump of the loading unit which means that no fluegas thermostat is needed
- Pump delay function. The charge pump in the loading unit does not start until the stove has reached a certain temperature. This saves energy, prevents tarring and considerably prolongs the life-time of the stove
- Dynamic pump control can be activated when the loading unit is equipped with a speed-controlled pump. The pumpcontrol keeps the flow at a constant temperature
- Economy or comfort mode can be selected to optimize energy efficiency in the potable hot water boiler and/or in the heating system
- Controls an additional heat source
- Delay function for the additional heat source
- 7 hydraulic systems which can be mirrored
- 2 outputs for speed-controlled pumps with PWM and/ or analogue signal
- 6 terminals for temperature sensors
- 1 floating change-over contact
- SD card slot for data logging and software update
- USB for PC connection
- Legionella prevention
- Pump exercise
- Freeze protection

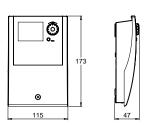
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



LK 162 SmartStove®





| Article no. | Article |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 181708 | LK 162 SmartStove® |

Four sensors included (PT 1000 - 4 m cable).

Weight kg

0.7



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 181186 | Tank sensor PT 1000 Ø 6 mm - 4 m cable | 1 |
| 180812 | Sensor pocket 150 mm | 2 |
| 025039 | Micro SD Card 2 GB | 3 |

Solar Pump Units



LK 201 SmartSolar Compact single-pipe control unit for solar heating applications.



LK 202 SmartSolar

Compact dual-pipe control unit for solar heating applications.

Solar Pump Units | LK 201 SmartSolar

LK 201 SmartSolar

with an insulated casing of brushed stainless steel. It contains all the necessary components for a safe operation and control of the solar heating system such as safety group, circulating pump, ball valve with integrated check valve and thermometer, flow meter with shut-off, filling and drainage valves as well as the electronic differential temperature controller LK 150 SmartSol Access with three sensors or LK 150 SmartSol Top with four sensors.

LK 150 SmartSol Access has 20 preset hydraulic schedules and LK 150 SmartSol Top has 24 preset hydraulic schedules for different solar heating systems. The chosen hydraulic schedule and operating status is shown on the backlit colour display. Controls and settings are easily carried out using the rotating knob and the esc-button.

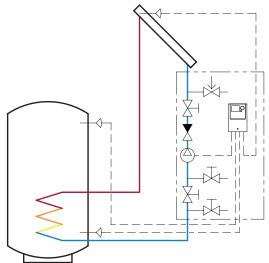
For more information about the functions of the solar controller - please see the product sheet for LK 150 SmartSol.

LK 201 SmartSolar is connected to the return pipe of the solar collector. The discharge pipe from the safety valve is run to a heat resistant collection vessel. The electrical installation must be performed by a qualified electrician.

TECHNICAL DATA

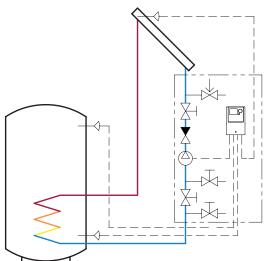
230 VAC ± 10%, 50 Hz Voltage Working temperature Min. 0°C/Max. 120°C (150°C briefly) Max. working pressure 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Operating pressure 0.6 MPa (6 bar) Media Water - Propylene glycol mixture max. 50% Thread standard G - male thread Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75 130 Circulating pumps Sensors PT 1000 Protection type IP 40

CE



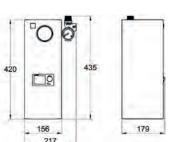






LK 201 SmartSolar - Compression fitting





| | | | 217 | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Dimension 2 | Flow range | Note | Weight kg |
| 181797 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 2-12 l/min | SmartSol Access | 7.1 |
| 181799 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 2-12 l/min | SmartSol Top | 7.1 |
| 181099 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 2-12 l/min. | Without solar controller | 6.5 |
| 181798 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 8-28 l/min | SmartSol Access | 7.1 |
| 181800 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 8-28 l/min | SmartSol Top | 7.1 |

Dimension 1 = Connection for solar collector pipe

Dimension 2 = Connection for expansion vessel and filling / drainage valve



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 025041 | Differential temperature controller SmartSol Access | 1 |
| 025042 | Differential temperature controller SmartSol Top | 1 |
| 181187 | Collector sensor PT 1000 Ø 5 mm - 3 m cable | 2 |
| 181186 | Tank sensor PT 1000 Ø 6 mm - 4 m cable | 3 |
| 180812 | Sensor pocket 150 mm | 4 |
| 187170 | Circulating pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75 130 | 5 |

LK 202 SmartSolar

LK 202 SmartSolar is a compact dual-pipe solar pump unit, with an insulated casing of brushed stainless steel. It contains all the necessary components for a safe operation and control of the solar heating system such as safety group, circulating pump, ball valve with integrated check valve and thermometer, air separator with manual air vent connection, flow meter with shut-off, filling and drainage valves as well as the electronic differential temperature controller LK 150 SmartSol Accsess with three sensors or LK 150 SmartSol Top with four sensors.

LK 150 SmartSol Access has 20 preset hydraulic schedules and LK 150 SmartSol Top has 24 preset hydraulic schedules for different solar heating systems. The chosen hydraulic schedule and operating status is shown on the backlit colour display. Controls and settings are easily carried out using the rotating knob and the esc-button.

For more information about the functions of the solar controller - please see the product sheet for LK 150 SmartSol.

LK 202 SmartSolar is connected to the supply and return pipes of the solar collector. The discharge pipe from the safety valve is run to a heat resistant collection vessel. The electrical installation must be performed by a qualified electrician.

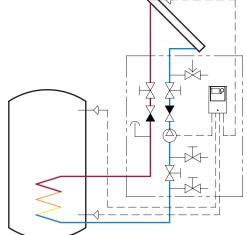
TECHNICAL DATA

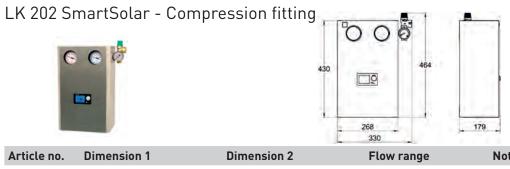
230 VAC ± 10%, 50 Hz Voltage Working temperature Min. 0°C/Max. 120°C (150°C briefly) Max. working pressure 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Operating pressure 0.6 MPa (6 bar) Media Water - Propylene glycol mixture max. 50% Thread standard G - male thread Circulating pumps Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75 130 Sensors PT 1000 Protection type IP 40

CE









| Article no. | Dimension 1 | Dimension 2 | Flow range | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 181801 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 2-12 l/min. | SmartSol Access | 9.6 |
| 181803 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 2-12 l/min. | SmartSol Top | 9.6 |
| 181100 | 22 mm | M 3⁄4" | 2-12 l/min. | Without solar controller | 9.0 |
| 181802 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 8-28 l/min. | SmartSol Access | 9,6 |
| 181804 | 22 mm | M 3/4" | 8-28 l/min. | SmartSol Top | 9,6 |

Dimension 1 = Connection for solar collector pipe and storage tank

Dimension 2 = Connection for expansion vessel and filling / drainage valve

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 025041 | Differential temperature controller SmartSol Access | 1 |
| 025042 | Differential temperature controller SmartSol Top | 1 |
| 181187 | Collector sensor PT 1000 Ø 5 mm - 3 m cable | 2 |
| 181186 | Tank sensor PT 1000 Ø 6 mm - 4 m cable | 3 |
| 180812 | Sensor pocket 150 mm | 4 |
| 187170 | Circulating pump Grundfos UPM3 Solar 25-75 130 | 5 |

SmartSol/SmartSolar

- For a safe operation and control of your solar heating system!



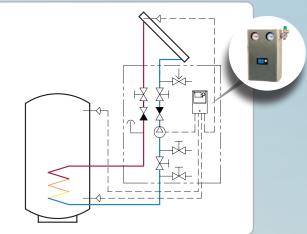
Electronic differential temperature controller for solar heating systems.



Compact single-pipe solar pump unit, with an insulated casing of brushed stainless steel. It contains all the necessary components for a safe operation and control of the solar heating system.

LK 202 SmartSolar

applications



Compact dual-pipe solar pump unit, with an insulated casing of brushed stainless steel. It contains all the necessary components for a safe operation and control of the solar heating system.

LK 201 SmartSolar

Zone Valves



LK 525 MultiZone 2W 2-way zone valve for On/Off



LK 525 MultiZone 3^W 3-way zone valve for On/Off control.



LK 525 MultiZone Polar 3-way zone valve for On/Off control.



LK 525 MultiZone Solar 3-way zone valve for On/Off control.



LK 525 MultiZone 3R 3-way valve that can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

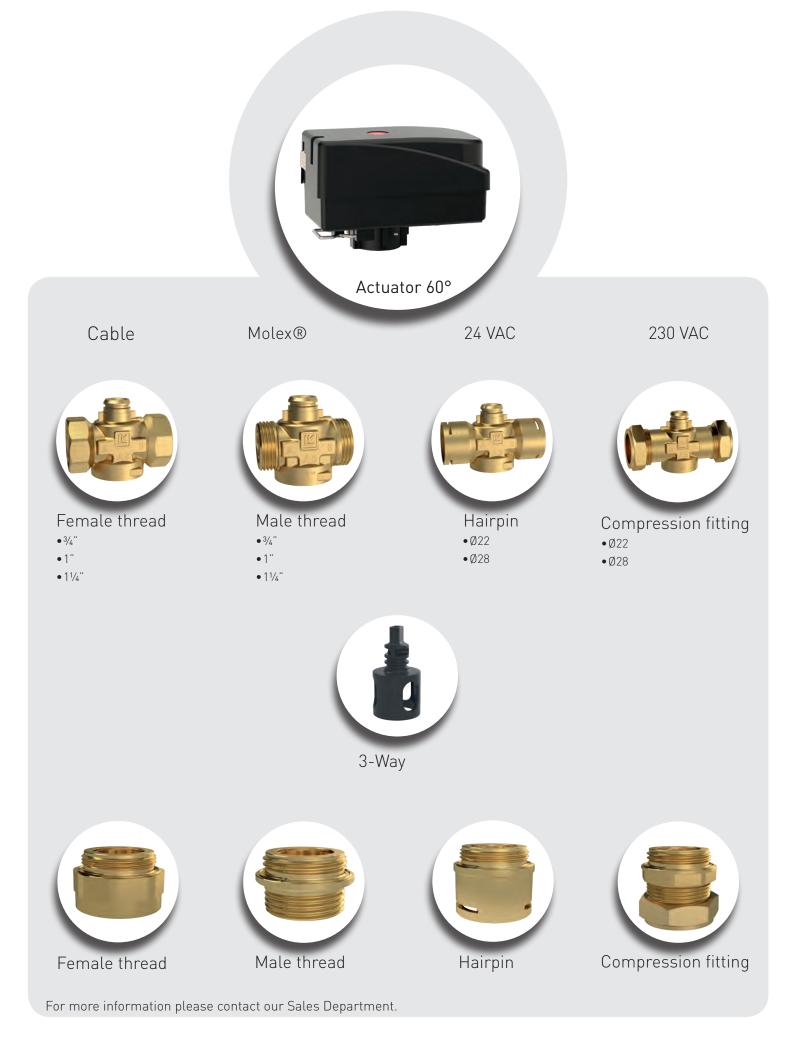


LK 527 MultiZone 2W 2-way ball valve with high flow capacity.



LK 527 MultiZone 3W 3-way ball valve.

Design your own zone valve



Design your own valve



LK 525 MultiZone 2W



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature

(90 °C briefly) Ambient temp. Min. 1 °C/Max. Max. working pressure 1.0 MPa (10 bar Max. differential pressure 100 kPa (1 bar) Leakage < 0.1% of Kvs a Angle of rotation 90°/360° Media Water - Glycol r

Thread standard

Actuator Operation time Electrical connection Signal connector Protection class Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Cable specification Wire colours External insulation

(Actuator only)

Oper

<u>BLACK</u> BLUE

BROWN

Closed

(90 °C briefly) Min. 1 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) < 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa 90°/360° Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread, ISO 228/1 7 VA, 230 VAC, 50 Hz 12 seconds (90°) Fixed wire Single pole SPST IP 44 Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N **PPS** Composite Dimension 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC

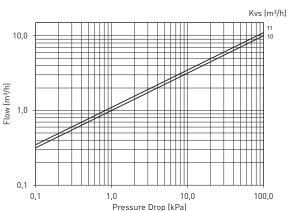
Min. 5 °C/Max. 80 °C

LK 525 MultiZone is a motorized 2-way zone valve for application in heating systems in which the flow through one or more zones is to be controlled. The zone valve has On/Off control and is designed with a turning slide which allows it to withstand a larger pressure difference and reduces the risk of it stalling after a long intermission. On the upper surface of the actuator is an indicator that shows which port is open or closed.

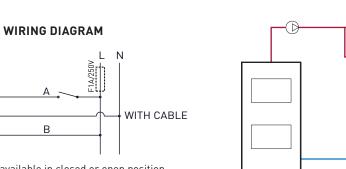
The zone valve must not be installed with the motor underneath the valve unit.

In case of a power failure, the valve cone stays in its current position. When the power is switched off, the valve can be manually set. Remove the motor and turn the spindle to your selected position. When the power is restored, turn the valve back to its original position and reinstall the motor.

Please note that the motor can be installed in only one position.



CAPACITY DIAGRAM



Closed

Open

Closed

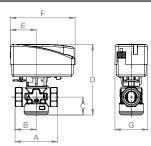
Valve and motor are available in closed or open position (NC; Normally Closed or NO; Normally Open)

Closed



LK 525 2W -Female thread

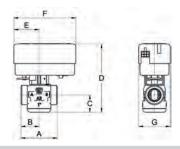




| Article no. | Connection | Туре | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | G mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| 066246 | F ³ /4" | NO | 10 | 70 | 35 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.2 |
| 066247 | F 1" | NO | 11 | 62 | 31 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066248 | F 1¼" | NO | 11 | 74 | 37 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066423 | F ¾" | NC | 10 | 70 | 35 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.2 |
| 066424 | F 1" | NC | 11 | 62 | 31 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066425 | F 1¼" | NC | 11 | 74 | 37 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066111 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC, Cable 1 m | NC | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066199 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC, Cable 1 m | NO | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |

LK 525 2W - Male thread

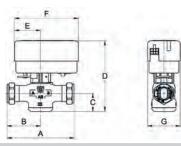




| Article no. | Connection | Туре | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | G mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----------|
| 066112 | M 3⁄4" | NC | 10 | 70 | 35 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.2 |
| 066102 | M 1" | NC | 11 | 62 | 31 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066103 | M 1¼" | NC | 11 | 74 | 37 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066115 | M ¾" | NO | 10 | 70 | 35 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.2 |
| 066113 | M 1" | NO | 11 | 62 | 31 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066114 | M 1¼" | NO | 11 | 74 | 37 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066111 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC, Cable 1 m | NC | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066199 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC, Cable 1 m | NO | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |

LK 525 2W - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Connection | Туре | Kvs m³/h | Amm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Gmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066104 | 22 mm | NC | 11 | 110 | 55 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.4 |
| 066105 | 28 mm | NC | 11 | 110 | 55 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066116 | 22 mm | NO | 11 | 110 | 55 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.4 |
| 066119 | 28 mm | NO | 11 | 110 | 55 | 30 | 118 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066111 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC, Cable 1 m | NC | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066199 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC, Cable 1 m | NO | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |

LK 525 MultiZone 3W



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperatureMin. 5 °C/Max.Art.no. 066399, 066418Min. 5 °C/Max.Ambient temp.Min. 1 °C/Max.Max. working pressure1.0 MPa (10 bar)Max. differential pressure100 kPa (1 bar)Leakage< 0.1% of Kvs ar</td>Angle of rotation60°/360°MediaWater - Glycol r
Ethanol mixtureThread standardRp - female thr

inieau stanuai

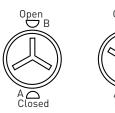
Actuator

Operation time Electrical connection

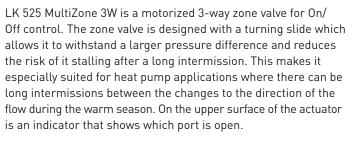
Signal connector Protection class Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Cable specification Wire colours External insulation Connection Min. 5 °C/Max. 70 °C (80 °C briefly) Min. 1 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) < 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa 60°/360° Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread, ISO 228/1 7 VA, 230 VAC, 50 Hz 7 VA, 24 VAC, 50 Hz 8 seconds (60°) Fixed wire alternatively Molex®compatible connector Single pole SPST IP 40 (Molex[®]) / IP 44 (Cable) Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N **PPS** Composite Dimension 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC Molex® or Molex®-compatible connector, 6-circuit

Min. 5 °C/Max. 80 °C (90 °C briefly)

CE (Actuator only)



Closed

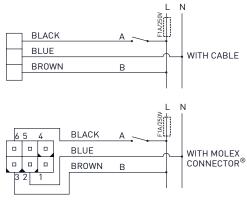


The zone valve must not be installed with the motor underneath the valve unit.

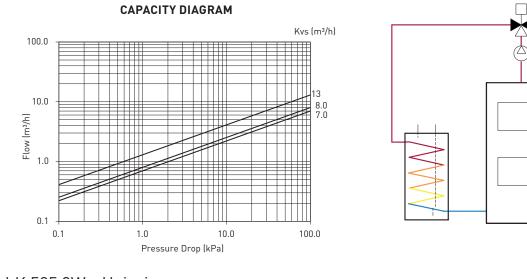
In case of a power failure, the valve cone stays in its current position.

When the power is switched off, the valve can be manually set to the centre position, which distributes the flow between the heating and tap water circuits. Remove the motor and turn the spindle about 30° or turn until hot water flows through both valve ports. When the power is restored, turn the valve back to its original position and reinstall the motor.

Please note that the motor can be installed in only one position.

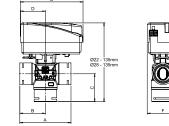


WIRING DIAGRAM



LK 525 3W - Hairpin



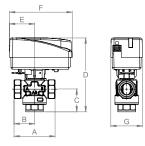


| Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm |
|------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Ø 22 | 8,0 | 84 | 42 | 46 | 43 | 107 | 54 |
| Ø 28 | 8,0 | 88 | 44 | 48 | 43 | 107 | 54 |

For more information please contact our Sales Department.

LK 525 3W - Female thread

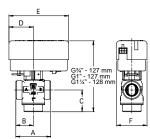




| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Gmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066420 | F ³ /4" | 7.0 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 126 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066421 | F 1" | 8.0 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 127 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066422 | F 1¼" | 8.0 | 84 | 42 | 45 | 132 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

LK 525 3W - Male thread



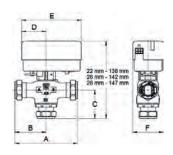


| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066000 | M 3⁄4" | 7.0 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066106 | M 1" | 8.0 | 62 | 31 | 39 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066107 | M 1¼" | 8.0 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066418 | M 1¼" | 13 | 88 | 44 | 48 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.8 |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

LK 525 3W - Compression fitting

| 3 | |
|---|--|

. . .



| Connection | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 22 mm | 8.0 | 110 | 55 | 50 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.4 |
| 28 mm | 8.0 | 110 | 55 | 54 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 28 mm | 13 | 114 | 57 | 59 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.8 |
| EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.1 |
| | 22 mm 28 mm 28 mm EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m | 22 mm8.028 mm8.028 mm1328 mm13EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex®10EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m10EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m10EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex®10Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m10 | 22 mm 8.0 110 28 mm 8.0 110 28 mm 13 114 28 mm 13 114 EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® Image: Comparison of the second seco | 22 mm 8.0 110 55 28 mm 8.0 110 55 28 mm 13 114 57 28 mm 13 114 57 28 mm 13 114 57 EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | 22 mm 8.0 110 55 50 28 mm 8.0 110 55 54 28 mm 13 114 57 59 28 mm 13 114 57 59 EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | 22 mm 8.0 110 55 50 43 28 mm 8.0 110 55 54 43 28 mm 13 114 57 59 43 28 mm 13 114 57 59 43 28 mm 13 114 57 59 43 EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | 22 mm8.011055504310728 mm8.011055544310728 mm1311457594310728 mm13114575943107EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | 22 mm 8.0 110 55 50 43 107 54 28 mm 8.0 110 55 54 43 107 54 28 mm 13 114 57 59 43 107 54 28 mm 13 114 57 59 43 107 54 28 mm 107 54 59 43 107 54 28 mm 13 114 57 59 43 107 54 28 mm 107 54 59 43 107 54 28 mm 107 54 59 43 107 54 28 mm 107 54 59 43 107 54 50 VAC with Molex® 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 56 <td< td=""></td<> |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

| 1 | | |
|---|--|--|

| Ar | ticle no. | Article | Position |
|----|-----------|------------|----------|
| 18 | 7202 | Insulation | 1 |

... . . .

LK 525 MultiZone Polar

Min. -15 °C/Max. 80 °C

(90 °C briefly)



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature

Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure 100 kPa (1 bar) Leakage Angle of rotation Media

Thread standard

Actuator

Operation time Electrical connection

Signal connector Protection class Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Cable specification Wire colours External insulation Connection

Min. 1 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) < 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa 60°/360° Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread, ISO 228/1 7 VA, 230 VAC, 50 Hz 7 VA, 24 VAC, 50 Hz 8 seconds (60°) Fixed wire alternatively Molex®compatible connector Single pole SPST IP 40 (Molex[®]) / IP 44 (Cable) Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N **PPS** Composite Dimension 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC Molex® or Molex®-compatible connector, 6-circuit

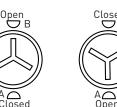
CE (Actuator only)

LK 525 MultiZone Polar is a motorized 3-way zone valve for On/Off control intended for use in cooling systems where the temperature of the media can go below 0 °C. The plastic adapter is installed between the valve unit and the actuator to protect the actuator against condensation and icing. The zone valve is designed with a turning slide which allows it to withstand a larger pressure difference and reduces the risk of it stalling after longer periods of intermission. On the upper surface of the actuator is an indicator that shows which port is open.

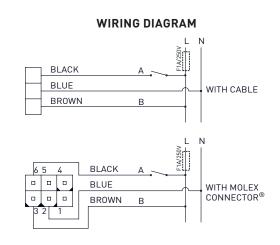
The zone valve must not be installed with the motor underneath the valve unit. The valve needs to be insulated.

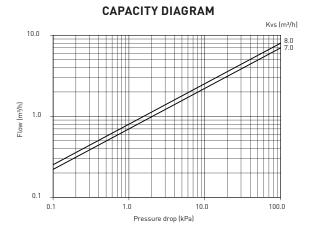
In case of a power failure, the valve cone stays in its current position. When the power is switched off, the valve can be manually set to the centre position, which distributes the flow between the circuits. Remove the motor and turn the spindle about 30° or turn until fluid flows through both valve ports. When the power is restored, turn the valve back to its original position and reinstall the motor.

Please note that the motor can be installed in only one position.









LK 525 Polar - Female thread

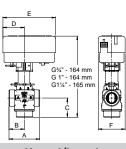


| - E - | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| | | (≞∎) |
| न्म्याग् | Rp ¾" - 164 mm | 圈 |
| | Rp 1" - 165 mm Rp 1¼" - 170 mn | |
| | ć | 0 |
| 8 | | G |

| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | G mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----------|
| 066420 | F ³ /4" | 7.0 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 126 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066421 | F 1" | 8.0 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 127 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066422 | F 1¼" | 8.0 | 84 | 42 | 45 | 132 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066177 | Adapter | | | | | | | | | |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

LK 525 Polar - Male thread

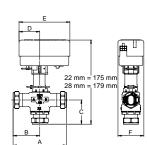




| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066000 | M 3/4" | 7.0 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066106 | M 1" | 8.0 | 62 | 31 | 39 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066107 | M 1¼" | 8.0 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066177 | Adapter | | | | | | | | |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

LK 525 Polar - Compression fitting

| | I | 0 |
|---|---|---|
| U | 3 | 0 |



| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066108 | 22 mm | 8.0 | 110 | 55 | 50 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.4 |
| 066109 | 28 mm | 8.0 | 110 | 55 | 54 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066177 | Adapter | | | | | | | | |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|------------|----------|
| 187202 | Insulation | 1 |

LK 525 MultiZone Solar

Min. -15 °C/Max. 120 °C



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature

Ambient temp.Min. 1 °C/Max.Max. working pressure1.0 MPa (10 barMax. differential pressure100 kPa (1 bar)Leakage< 0.1% of Kvs ar</td>Angle of rotation60°/360°

Media

Thread standard

Actuator

Operation time Electrical connection

Signal connector Protection class Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Cable specification Wire colours External insulation Connection (160 °C briefly) Min. 1 °C/Max. 60 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) < 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa 60°/360° Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread, ISO 228/1 7 VA, 230 VAC, 50 Hz 7 VA, 24 VAC, 50 Hz 8 seconds (60°) Fixed wire alternatively Molex®compatible connector Single pole SPST IP 40 (Molex[®]) / IP 44 (Cable) Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N **PPS** Composite Dimension 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC Molex® or Molex®-compatible connector, 6-circuit

CE (Actuator only)



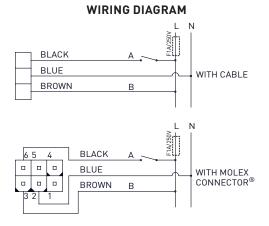


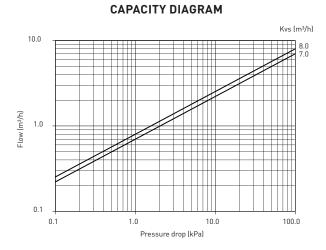
LK 525 MultiZone Solar is a motorized 3-way zone valve for On/ Off control intended for use in solar heating systems where the temperature of the media can reach very high levels. The plastic adapter is installed between the valve unit and the actuator to protect the actuator against high temperatures. The zone valve is designed with a turning slide which allows it to withstand a larger pressure difference and reduces the risk of it stalling after longer periods of intermission. On the upper surface of the actuator is an indicator that shows which port is open.

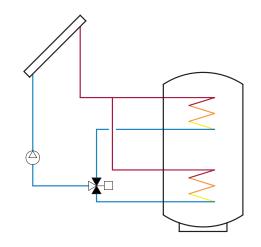
The zone valve must not be installed with the motor underneath the valve unit.

In case of a power failure, the valve cone stays in its current position. When the power is switched off, the valve can be manually set to the centre position, which distributes the flow between the circuits. Remove the motor and turn the spindle about 30° or turn until fluid flows through both valve ports. When the power is restored, turn the valve back to its original position and reinstall the motor.

Please note that the motor can be installed in only one position.

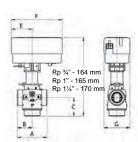






LK 525 Solar - Female thread

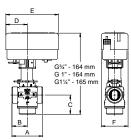




| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Fmm | G mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----------|
| 066420 | F 3/4" | 7.0 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 126 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066421 | F 1" | 8.0 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 127 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066422 | F 1¼" | 8.0 | 84 | 42 | 45 | 132 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066177 | Adapter | | | | | | | | | |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

LK 525 Solar- Male thread

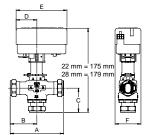




| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066000 | M 3/4" | 7.0 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066106 | M 1" | 8.0 | 62 | 31 | 39 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 066107 | M 1¼" | 8.0 | 74 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066177 | Adapter | | | | | | | | |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.1 |

LK 525 Solar - Compression fitting





| | | HH | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Weight kg |
| 066108 | 22 mm | 8.0 | 110 | 55 | 50 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.4 |
| 066109 | 28 mm | 8.0 | 110 | 55 | 54 | 43 | 107 | 54 | 0.6 |
| 066177 | Adapter | | | | | | | | |
| 066060 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 230 VAC with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066061 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 1 m | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066062 | EMV 110-K SPST Actuator 230 VAC with cable 3 m | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 066063 | EMV 110-M SPST Actuator 24 VAC with Molex $\ensuremath{\mathbb{R}}$ | | | | | | | | 0.3 |
| 066083 | Cable-M 3x0.75 L=1 m with Molex® | | | | | | | | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|------------|----------|
| 187202 | Insulation | 1 |
| | | |

LK 525 MultiZone 3R



TECHNICAL DATA

- Voltage Power consumption Working temperature
- Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure Leakage Angle of rotation Torque Media
- Thread standard Operation time Manual override Electrical connection Signal connector Protection type Protection class Material, valve body Material, external cover Material, slide/spindle Cable specification Wire colours External insulation

230 VAC, 50 Hz 5 VA Min. 5 °C/Max. 80 °C (90 °C briefly) Min. 5 °C/Max. 55 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 100 kPa (1 bar) < 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa 90° 5 Nm Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% G - male thread. ISO 228/1 110 s Yes Fixed wire 3 point SPDT IP 44 Ш Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass EN 12164 CW614N **PPS** Composite 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC

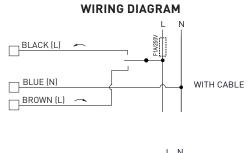
LK 525 MultiZone 3R is a 3-way valve that can be used as a mixing valve or as a diverting valve in heating systems.

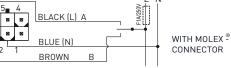
The valve is constructed so that the leakage is less than 0.1% of Kvs at 100 kPa. It also has a split linear characteristic which means that the regulation is good even at low flows and capacities.

The valve must not be installed with the motor underneath the valve unit.

Please note that the motor can be installed in only one position.

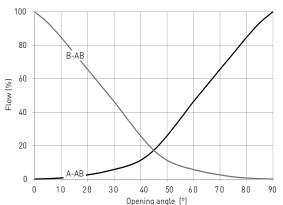
The motor operates anti clockwise when the black conductor is powered and clockwise when the brown conductor is powered.



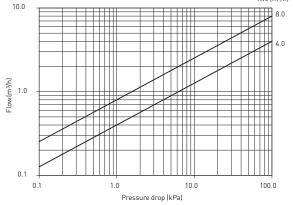


CE (Actuator only)

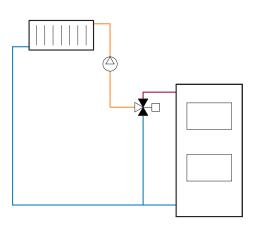
VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

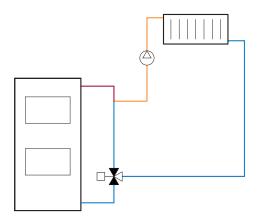


CAPACITY DIAGRAM



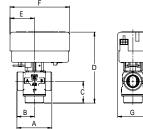
Kys (m³/h)





LK 525 3R - Male thread



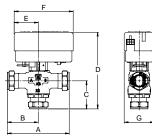


| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Amm | Bmm | Cmm | Dmm | Emm | Fmm | Gmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066350 | M 3⁄4″ | 4,0 | | | | 70 | 35 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066351 | M 1" | 4,0 | | | | 62 | 31 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066352 | M 11/4" | 4,0 | | | | 74 | 37 | 40 | 133 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066076 | M 3/4" | 8,0 | | | | 70 | 35 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066077 | M 1" | 8,0 | | | | 62 | 31 | 39 | 132 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 066078 | M 11/4" | 8,0 | | | | 74 | 37 | 40 | 133 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066127 | 1 m cable | | 230 V | 5 Nm | 110 s | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |
| 066128 | 1 m cable 0-10 VDC | | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 110 s | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |

Other operation times on request.

LK 525 3R - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Connection | Kvs m³/h | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Amm | Bmm | Cmm | Dmm | Emm | Fmm | Gmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 066353 | 22 mm | 4,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 50 | 143 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.4 |
| 066354 | 28 mm | 4,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 54 | 147 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066079 | 22 mm | 8,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 50 | 143 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.4 |
| 066080 | 28 mm | 8,0 | | | | 110 | 55 | 54 | 147 | 46 | 109 | 58 | 0.6 |
| 066127 | 1 m cable | | 230 V | 5 Nm | 110 s | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |
| 066128 | 1 m cable 0-10 VDC | | 24 VAC | 5 Nm | 110 s | 109 | 58 | 45 | 73 | 85 | | | 0.4 |

Other operation times on request.

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



Article no. 187202

| Article | | |
|------------|--|--|
| Insulation | | |

Position 1

LK 527 MultiZone 2W



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure Media Thread standard

Actuator

Electrical connection Signal connector Protection class Material, valve body Material, ball Cable specification Wire colours External insulation Type approval certificate Min. 2 °C/Max. 110 °C Min. 1 °C/Max. 55 °C 3.2 MPa (32 bar) 600 kPa (6 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% R - male thread, Rp - female thread, G - male thread 230 VAC, 50 Hz Fixed wire 2-Point SPST IP 44 Brass EN 12165 CW617N Brass CW617N Dimension 3 x 0,75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC Actuator: CE Valve: DIN-DVGW*, WRAS*, ACS

LK 527 MultiZone is a motorized 2-way ball valve with high flow capacity for applications in, for example heating, cooling and domestic water systems.

The zone valve has On/Off control and is controlled by 2-point signal.

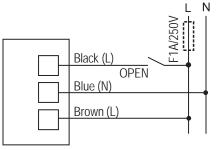
Assembly/disassembly of actuator on the ball valve is simple and secure, using the clip-system.

The zone valve must not be installed with the actuator underneath the valve unit.

In case of a power failure, the valve stays in its current position. When the power is switched off, the valve can be manually set by the handle on the actuator.

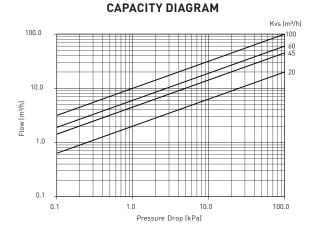
Please note that the actuator can be installed in only one position.

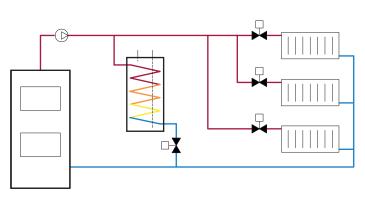
WIRING DIAGRAM



CE (Actuator only)

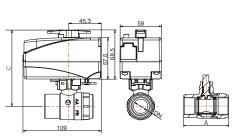
*Applies for 527 MultiZone 2W female thread





LK 527 2W - Female Thread

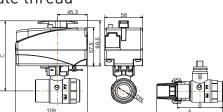




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 066263 | F 1/2" | 20 | 62 | 104 | 0.6 |
| 066264 | F ¾" | 45 | 68 | 107 | 0.7 |
| 066265 | F 1" | 60 | 81 | 112 | 0.9 |
| 066266 | F 1¼" | 100 | 86 | 117 | 1.1 |

LK 527 2W - Male thread / Female thread

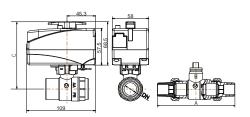




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|----------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 066267 | F $^{1\!\!/}\!\!2''$ with one transition fitting M $^{1\!\!/}\!\!2''$ | 20 | 90 | 62 | 104 | 0.7 |
| 066268 | F ¾" with one transition fitting M ¾" | 45 | 102 | 70 | 107 | 0.8 |
| 066269 | F 1" with one transition fitting M 1" | 60 | 114 | 81 | 112 | 1.1 |
| 066270 | F 1¼" with one transition fitting M 1¼" | 100 | 117 | 79 | 117 | 1.3 |

LK 527 2W - Male thread

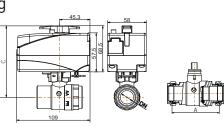




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|--|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 066271 | M $^{3}\!$ | 20 | 119 | 104 | 0.7 |
| 066272 | M 1" with transition fitting M ¾" | 45 | 138 | 107 | 0.9 |
| 066273 | M 1¼" with transition fitting M 1" | 60 | 149 | 112 | 1.2 |
| 066274 | M $1\frac{1}{2}$ " with transition fitting M $1\frac{1}{4}$ " | 100 | 158 | 117 | 1.5 |

LK 527 2W - Compression fitting

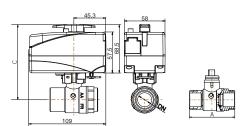




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 066276 | 22 mm | 45 | 72 | 107 | 0.7 |
| 066277 | 28 mm | 60 | 82 | 112 | 1.0 |

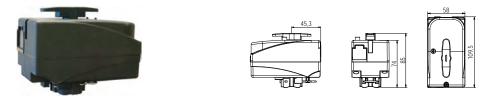
LK 527 2W - Male thread





| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|-----------|
| 066279 | M 1" | 45 | 74 | 107 | 0.8 |
| 066280 | M 1¼" | 60 | 82 | 112 | 1.0 |
| 066281 | M 11/2" | 100 | 83 | 117 | 1.1 |

LK 527 - Actuator



| Article no. | Connection | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Weight kg |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 066282 | 2-point SPST output, with cable 1 m | 230 V | 5 Nm | 12s*/90° | 0.4 |
| 066283 | 2-point SPST output, with cable 1 m | 230 V | 5 Nm | 30s / 90° | 0.4 |

*Only for valve units up to 1"

LK 527 MultiZone 3W



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure Media Thread standard

Actuator

Electrical connection Signal connector Protection class Material, valve body Material, ball Cable specification Wire colours External insulation Type approval certificate

Min. 2 °C/Max. 110 °C Min. 1 °C/Max. 55 °C 3.2 MPa (32 bar) 600 kPa (6 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% R - male thread, Rp - female thread, G - male thread 230 VAC, 50 Hz Fixed wire 3-Point SPDT IP 44 Brass CW617N Brass CW617N Dimension 3 x 0.75 mm² Blue, brown, black PVC Actuator: CE Valve: ACS

LK 527 MultiZone is a motorized 3-way ball valve for applications in, for example heating, cooling and domestic water systems.

The zone valve is controlled by 3-point signal.

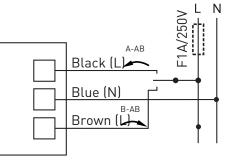
Assembly/disassembly of actuator on the ball valve is simple and secure, using the clip-system.

The zone valve must not be installed with the actuator underneath the valve unit.

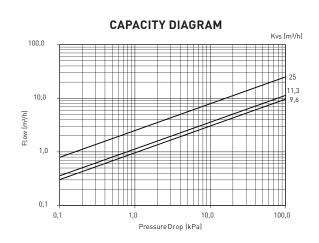
In case of a power failure, the valve stays in its current position. When the power is switched off, the valve can be manually set by the handle on the actuator.

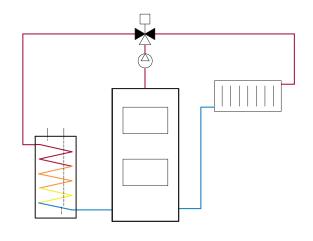
Please note that the actuator can be installed in only one position.

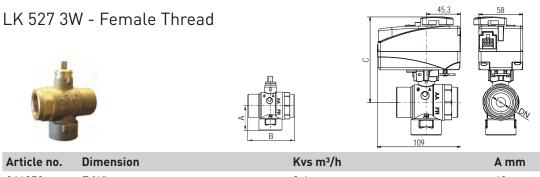
WIRING DIAGRAM



CE (Actuator only)



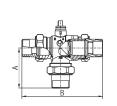


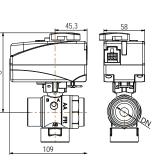


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 066252 | F 3/4" | 9.6 | 40 | 68 | 104 | 0.8 |
| 066253 | F 1" | 11.3 | 43 | 81 | 107 | 1.0 |
| 066254 | F 1¼" | 25 | 52 | 86 | 114 | 1.2 |

LK 527 3W - Male Thread







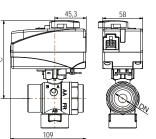
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|------|------|-----------|
| 066255 | M 1" with transition fitting M ¾" | 9.6 | 72 | 136 | 104 | 1.1 |
| 066256 | M 1¼" with transition fitting M 1" | 11.3 | 76 | 152 | 107 | 1.5 |
| 066257 | M 1½" with transition fitting M 1¼" | 25 | 89 | 165 | 134 | 2.1 |

¢

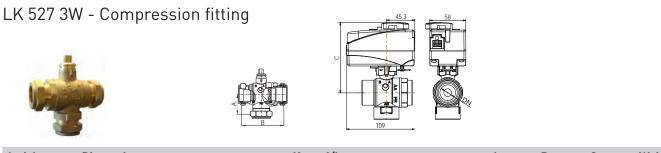
LK 527 3W - Male thread





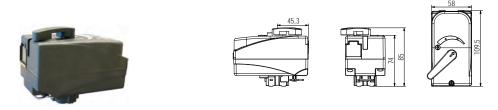


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Amm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----|------|------|-----------|
| 066258 | M 1" | 9.6 | 40 | 72 | 104 | 0.8 |
| 066259 | M 11⁄4" | 11.3 | 43 | 85 | 107 | 1.0 |
| 066260 | M 11/2" | 25 | 52 | 90 | 134 | 1.3 |



| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 066261 | 22 mm | 9.6 | 41 | 72 | 107 | 0.8 |

LK 527 - Actuator



| Article no. | Connection | Voltage | Torque | Operation time | Weight kg |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 066284 | 3-point SPDT output, with cable 1 m | 230 V | 5 Nm | 20s/90° | 0.4 |
| 066287 | 3-point SPDT output, with cable 1 m | 230 V | 5 Nm | 110s / 90° | 0.4 |

Filling Valves



LK 321 MultiFill® Solar

Compact combination valve for easy filling of solar systems.



LK 521 MultiFill®

Combination valve for filling refrigerant fluid into ground source heat systems.



LK 538 ThermoFill® EA Filling valve for heating systems.



LK 539 ThermoFill® EA Filling valve for heating systems.

LK 321 MultiFill® Solar



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Max. working pressure Media Thread standard Material, valve body Material, sealing Min. -20 °C/Max. 120 °C (160 °C briefly) 1,0 MPa (10 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% G - male thread, ISO 228/1 Brass EN 12165 CW617N P.T.F.E

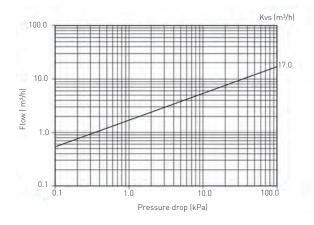


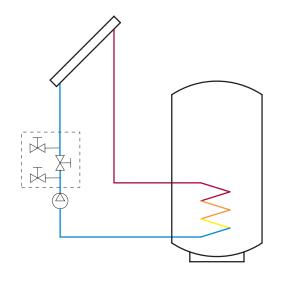
LK 321 MultiFill® is a compact combination valve for easy filling of solar systems. The valve's compact design makes it easy to install even in tight spaces.

Two M 1" connections with surface for connection with flange, eg. 299189 see accessories. Two filling valves M $3\!\!\!/$ ".

The valve requires no maintenance but the installation should be checked regularly.

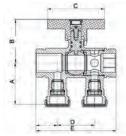
CAPACITY DIAGRAM





LK 321 - Male thread





| Article no | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 092320 | M 1" x M ¾" | 17 | 48 | 50 | 66 | 43 | 93 | 0.65 |

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 299189 | Flanged pipe - 22 mm, F 1", L=120 mm | 1 |
| 013035 | Gasket C4400 1" | 2 |

LK 521 MultiFill®



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min20 °C/Max. 80 °C |
|--------------------------|--|
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Media 1 DN25, DN32 | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Media 2 DN50 | Water - Glycol mixture max. 30% |
| Media 3 | Water - Ethanol mixture max. 30% (Working temperature: Max. 60 °C) |
| Thread standard | G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Mesh opening, filter | Main valve DN25, DN32: 0,6 mm ² Main valve DN50: 1,0 mm ² Fillingvalve DN25, DN32: 0,7 mm ² > Fillingvalve DN50: 0,7 mm ² |
| Material, insulation | Expanded Polystyrene EPS |
| Material, filter element | Main valve: Plastic, Stainless steel Filling valve. Stainless steel |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |



LK 521 MultiFill® is a combination valve for easy filling of refrigerant fluid into ground source heat systems. The valve has a filter to protect the evaporator against possible grit. Its compact construction allows it to be installed in tight spaces. The valve comes with an insulation to protect against condensation and possible icing. LK 521 MultiFill® can also be used in other applications where filling and filtration are required.

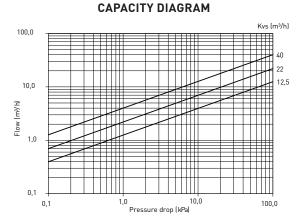
Arrows on the valve body indicate the direction of the flow. The enclosed insulation should be used.

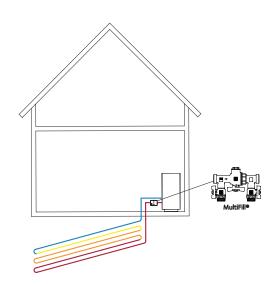
Apart from cleaning the filter no maintenance is required. The filter should be cleaned immediately after installation, a month later and then every other year or when refilling fluid to the system. Check the installation regularly.

LK 521 MultiFill® 25 for heat pumps, max. 12 kW

LK 521 MultiFill® 32 for heat pumps, max. 30 kW

LK 521 MultiFill® 50 for heat pumps, max. 50 kW





LK 521 - Male Thread

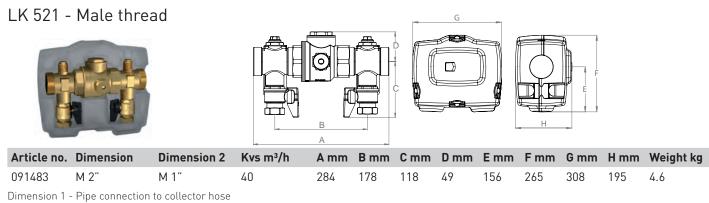
| Article no. Dim. 1 Dim. 2 | Kvs m³/h Amm Bmm Cmm Dmm Emm Fmm Gmm Hmm Imm Jmm Weight kg |
|---------------------------|--|

| Article no. | Dim. 1 | Dim. 2 | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | G mm | Hmm | Imm | Jmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 091480 | M 1" | M 3⁄4" | 12.5 | 170 | 127 | 83 | 29 | 108 | 29 | 218 | 83 | 105 | 171 | 1.3 |
| 091481 | M 11/4" | M 3⁄4" | 22 | 173 | 136 | 87 | 29 | 115 | 29 | 218 | 83 | 105 | 171 | 1.7 |

Dimension 1 - Pipe connection to collector hose

Dimension 2 - Connection for filling of fluid

Dimensions according to dimensional drawings are guidance and not part of the specification

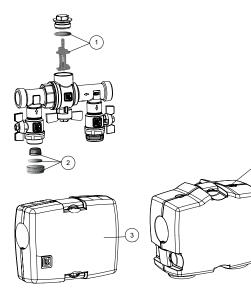


Dimension 2 - Connection for filling of fluid

Dimensions according to dimensional drawings are guidance and not part of the specification

4

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 095070 | Filter and sealing DN 25 | 1 |
| 095071 | Filter and sealing DN 32 | 1 |
| 095073 | Cap, filter and sealing | 2 |
| 095072 | LK Insulation, 521 DN 25-32 | 3 |
| 187309 | LK Insulation, 521 DN50 | 4 |

LK 538 ThermoFill® EA



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 90 °C |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Opening pressure check valve | 1 kPa (0,01 bar) |
| Thread standard | G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N |
| Check valve | Type EA according to EN 1717 |
| Material, check valve | POM |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |

CAPACITY DIAGRAM Nos (m³/h) 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 Pressure drop (kPa)

LK 538 ThermoFill® EA is a filling valve for heating systems. The valve has an integrated shut-off/check valve which ensures opening even at low pressure differences. The check valve is inspectionable and classified as a back flow preventer Type EA according to EN 1717.

The arrow on the valve body indicates the direction of the flow.

Male threads are sealed in the usual manner. Both the inlet side as well as the outlet side are designed according to the LK Armatur O-ring seal system. When connecting to this system, tighten first by hand until stop, then another 0.5-1.5 turns with an appropriate tool into the right position.

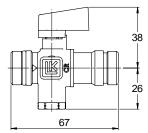
It is easier to fit the compression fitting if a lubricant is applied to the thread and bevel. Tighten first by hand and then with a box spanner. Number of turns to be tightened with a spanner: See the separate datasheet for compression fittings. Soft pipes are to be fitted with a support sleeve.

LK 538 - Male thread



Dimension

M 1/2"



Kvs m³/h

2.7

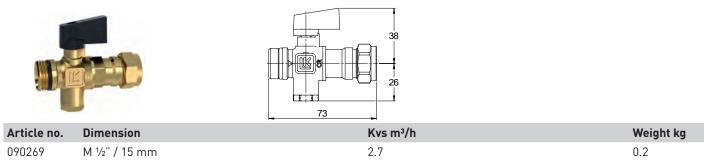
Weight kg



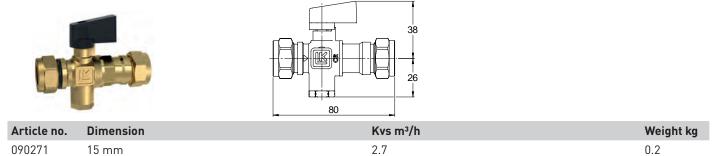
Article no.

090268

LK 538 - Male thread / Compression fitting



LK 538 - Compression fitting



LK 539 ThermoFill® EA

LK 539 ThermoFill® EA is a filling valve for heating systems. The valve has an integrated shut-off/check valve, which ensures opening even at low pressure differences. The check valve is inspectionable and classified as a back flow preventer Type EA according to EN 1717.

The arrow on the valve body indicates the direction of the flow.

Male threads are sealed in the usual manner, alternatively M $^{3\!}/^{\prime\prime}$ flat connection with captive nut and flat gasket.

TECHNICAL DATA

10.0

______1.0

0.1

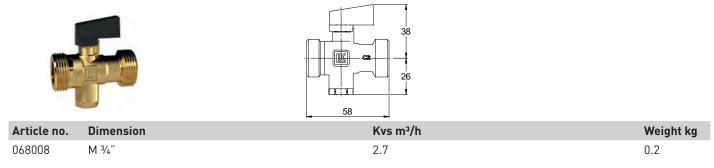
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 90 °C |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Opening pressure check valve | 1 kPa (0,01 bar) |
| Thread standard | G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N |
| Check valve | Type EA according to EN 1717 |
| Material, check valve | POM |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |

CAPACITY DIAGRAM

10

Pressure drop (kPa)





Kvs (m³/h)

27

100



Valves for Water Heating



LK 510/511/512 MultiSafe

Safety relief valves for tap water installations and heating systems.



LK 514 MultiSafe Safety relief valve for tap water installations and heating systems.



LK 548 AquaKit Valve combination for water heating.



LK 550 AquaMix Mixing valve for water heating.



LK 551 HydroMix

Mixing valve with an anti-scald function, for water heating.

LK 551 HydroKit Solar

Valve combination, designed to energy optimize water heating with solar collectors and an additional heat source.

LK 551 HydroKit HWC

Valve combination for hot water circulation.



LK 552 HydroMix

Mixing valve with an anti-scald function, for water heating.

LK 510/511/512 MultiSafe



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min15 °C/Max. 90 °C (120 °C briefly) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Thread standard | G - male thread, |
| | G - female thread |
| Material, valve body | DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N |
| Material, sealing | EPDM |
| CE | |

LK 510/511/512 MultiSafe is a safety relief valve for tap water installations, as well as heating systems with closed boiler system with a power of max.50 kW. The valve must not be used for steam. The outlet is fitted with compression fitting for simple installation of a discharge pipe.

The safety relief valve can be installed horizontally or vertically, i.e. with the valve knob facing outwards or upwards. In horizontal installations the outlet must be positioned so that a water pocket cannot be formed.

The thread has to be sealed in the usual manner. It is easier to fit the compression fitting if a lubricant is applied to the thread and bevel. Tighten first by hand and then with a box spanner. Number of turns to be tightened with a spanner: See the separate datasheet for compression fittings. Soft pipes are to be fitted with a support sleeve.

The safety relief valve requires no maintenance. The opening function should, however, be checked 2-3 times a year.: Turn the knob counterclockwise by hand, until water flows out. Let the water flush through for a moment. Then turn the knob until a click is heard, about 1/4 turn, and the valve returns to closed position.

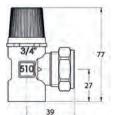
The safety relief valve may open after a large discharge from the water heater. This is a normal function since the pressure relief level in the water heater can be reached due to the increased volume of the water when heated.

LK 510 - Female thread / Compression fitting - Tap water

| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 090033 | F ¾" x 22 mm | 0.9 MPa | 112 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090034 | F ¾" x 22 mm | 1.0 MPa | 133 l/min. | 0.2 |
| | | | | |

LK 510 - Female thread / Compression fitting - Heating

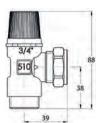




| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 090030 | F ¾" x 22 mm | 0.15 MPa | 35 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090035 | F ¾" x 22 mm | 0.2 MPa | 35 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090031 | F ¾" x 22 mm | 0.25 MPa | 38 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090036 | F ¾" x 22 mm | 0.3 MPa | 40 l/min. | 0.2 |

LK 511 - Male thread / Compression fitting - Tap water





| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 090043 | M ¾" x 22 mm | 0.9 MPa | 112 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090044 | M ¾" x 22 mm | 1.0 MPa | 133 l/min. | 0,2 |

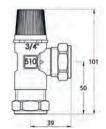
LK 511 - Male thread / Compression fitting - Heating

| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 090040 | M ¾" x 22 mm | 0.15 MPa | 35 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090047 | M ¾" x 22 mm | 0.2 MPa | 35 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090041 | M ¾" x 22 mm | 0.25 MPa | 38 l/min. | 0.2 |
| 090048 | M ¾" x 22 mm | 0.3 MPa | 40 l/min. | 0.2 |

1

LK 512 - Compression fitting - Tap water





| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 090053 | 22 mm | 0.9 MPa | 112 l/min. | 0.3 |
| 090054 | 22 mm | 1.0 MPa | 133 l/min. | 0.3 |

t

LK 512 - Compression fitting - Heating

| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 090050 | 22 mm | 0.15 MPa | 35 l/min. | 0.3 |
| 090051 | 22 mm | 0.25 MPa | 38 l/min. | 0.3 |

LK 514 MultiSafe



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature

Thread standard Material, valve body Material, sealing

CE

Min. -15 °C/Max. 90 °C (120 °C briefly) G - male thread DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N EPDM

LK 514 MultiSafe is a high lift, soft sealing safety relief valve for tap water installations as well as heating, recycling and cooling systems with thermal expansion only. The valve must not be used for steam. The outlet is fitted with compression fitting for simple installation of a discharge pipe.

The safety relief valve can be installed horizontally or vertically, i.e. with the valve knob facing outwards or upwards. In horizontal installations, the outlet must be positioned so that water pockets cannot be formed.

The male thread is designed for the LK Armatur system with 0ring seal where the valve is first tightened by hand until stop and then with a spanner, 0.5-1.5 turns until the desired position is achieved. If the valve is fitted to other components than an LKA valve, the thread has to be sealed in the usual manner.

The safety relief valve requires no maintenance but the opening function should be checked 2-3 times per year according to the following:

Turn the knob counter-clockwise ¼ turn until a faint "click" is heard. Let the water flush through briefly, then turn another ¼ turn until a stronger "click" is heard and the valve closes.

This two-step opening function makes it possible to use the safety valve discharge pipe to drain e.g. a water heater.

It is normal for the safety relief valve to open and let out some water when the pressure level of the system is reached due to the water's increasing volume during heating.

LK 514 Male thread / Compression fitting

| | | 72 1/2" 514 38 | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | Discharge capacity | Weight kg |
| 090109 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.15 MPa | 31 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090108 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.2 MPa | 35 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090110 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.25 MPa | 50 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090111 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.3 MPa | 81 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090112 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.4 MPa | 96 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090113 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.6 MPa | 118 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090114 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.7 MPa | 104 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090115 | M ½" x 15 mm | 0.9 MPa | 122 l/min.* | 0.1 |
| 090116 | M ½" x 15 mm | 1.0 MPa | 148 l/min.* | 0.1 |

(According to Swedish Standard VVA 93)

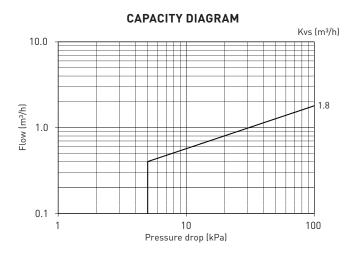
LK 548 AquaKit

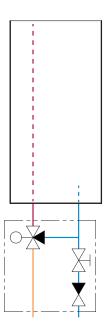


TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperatureMin. 5Operating temperatureMin. 3Max. working pressure1.0 MIOpening pressure check valve5 kPaMaterial, valve bodyDZR EMaterial, sealingEPDM

Min. 5 °C/Max. 90 °C Min. 38 °C/Max. 65 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 5 kPa DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N EPDM





LK 548 is AquaKit a valve combination for water heating consisting of a shut-off/check valve and a thermostatic mixing valve. The shut-off valve closes the cold water inlet and has an integrated check valve preventing recirculation of warm water into the incoming cold water pipe. The mixing valve regulates the supply of cold water in order to achieve the desired temperature. The shut-off/check valve has two connections with female thread M ½" for fitting of a safety relief valve, vacuum breaker or filling valve.

Arrows on the valve body indicate the direction of the flow. KV = incoming cold water VV = incoming hot water BV = outgoing warm water

Female thread connections are designed for the LK Armatur Oring seal system. Other components are fitted in the usual way. When fitting to a male thread connection, adapter LK 373 is used - see under Accessories.

When fitted on top of boiler/storage tanks with built-in water heaters the valve combination should be installed with some space between boiler/storage tank and valve combination so as not to let the function of the valve combination be affected by heat radiation.

The valve knob is used to set the desired warm water temperature within the range of 38 °C to 65 °C. The maximum temperature can be calibrated as follows:

INCREASING THE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:

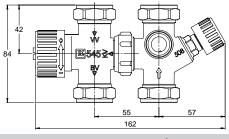
Turn the knob anticlockwise to (+). Loosen the screw and move the knob out to the side. Then turn the knob clockwise to (-) without it being engaged. Adjustments are carried out in small steps. A $\frac{1}{4}$ turn corresponds to approximately 7 °C. Reinstall the knob and check that it engages with the teeth. Tighten the screw and then turn the knob to max (+). Max calibration for increasing the temperature is a $\frac{1}{2}$ turn.

REDUCING THE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:

Do the procedure in reverse. Turn the knob clockwise to (-) and the disengaged knob anticlockwise to (+).

LK 548 - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Dimension | |
|-------------|-----------|--|
| 090085 | 22 mm | |

Kvs m³/h 1.8

Weight kg 0.7

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

(1)

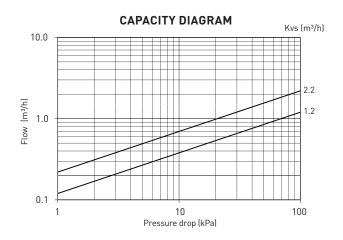
| | Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------|-------------|---|----------|
| | 4920723 | LK 683 Repair kit, Mixing valve | 1 |
| e and | 4311733 | LK 684 Repair kit, Shut-off/Check valve | 2 |
| | 1898055 | Adapter LK 373 22 x M ¾" | 3 |
| | | | |

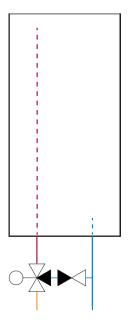
LK 550 AquaMix



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Operating temperature Max. working pressure Thread standard Material, valve body Material, sealing Min. 5 °C/Max. 90 °C Min. 38 °C/Max. 65 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) G - male thread DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N EPDM





LK 550 AquaMix is a mixing valve for water heating with a thermostatic element that regulates the supply of cold water in order to achieve the desired temperature. Self-circulation is prevented with a check valve installed in the cold water supply - see under Accessories. Valves with male thread M 1/2" and 15 mm compression fitting have an airvent for simple draining of smaller water heaters.

Arrows on the valve body indicate the direction of the flow.

- KV = incoming cold water
- VV = incoming hot water
- BV = outgoing warm water

When fitting to a male thread connection adapter LK 373 is used - see under Accessories.

When fitted on top of boiler/storage tanks with built-in water heaters the valve should be installed with some space between boiler/storage tank and valve so as not to let the function of the valve be affected by heat radiation.

The valve knob is used to set the desired warm water temperature within the range of 38 °C to 65 °C. The maximum temperature can be calibrated as follows:

INCREASING THE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:

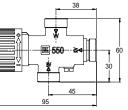
Turn the knob anticlockwise to (+). Loosen the screw and move the knob out to the side. Then turn the knob clockwise to (-) without it being engaged. Adjustments are carried out in small steps. A $\frac{1}{4}$ turn corresponds to approximately 7 °C. Reinstall the knob and check that it engages with the teeth. Tighten the screw and then turn the knob to max (+). Max. calibration for increasing the temperature is a $\frac{1}{2}$ turn.

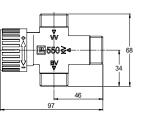
REDUCING THE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE:

Do the procedure in reverse. Turn the knob clockwise to (-) and the disengaged knob anticlockwise to (+).

LK 550 - Male thread







| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 090206 | M 1/2" | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| 090063 | M 3/4" | 2.2 | 0.4 |
| 090528 | M 1" | 2.2 | 0,5 |

LK 550 - Compression fitting

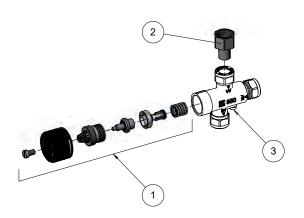
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 090200 | 15 mm | 1.2 | 0.3 |

2.2

SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

22 mm

090205



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 055008 | Check valve NN ½" | 0 |
| 055009 | Check valve NN ¾" | 0 |
| 092105 | 528 Cartridge Check valve 15 mm | 0 |
| 092103 | 528 Cartridge Check valve 22 mm | 0 |
| 4920723 | LK 683 Repair kit, Mixing valve | 1 |
| 1898055 | Adapter LK 373 22 x M ¾" | 2 |
| 052002 | LK 373 Adapter 15 x M ½" | 2 |
| 187224 | Airscrew | 3 |

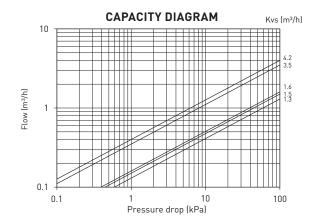
0.4

LK 551 HydroMix



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 65 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C |
|-----------------------|---|
| Operating temperature | Min. 10 °C/Max. 30 °C (Max. 65 °C) Min. 25 °C/Max. 45 °C Min. 35 °C/Max. 55 °C Min. 35 °C/Max. 65 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N, DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N |
| Temperature stability | ±3 °C |



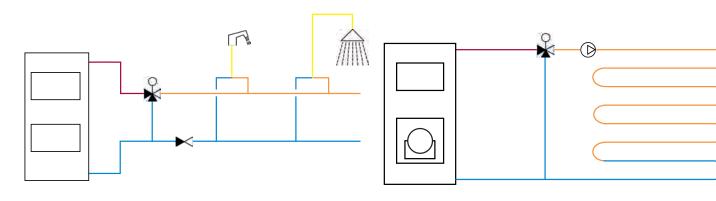


LK 551 HydroMix is a mixing valve for water heating and heating systems. The mixing valve has a thermostatic element that regulates the supply of cold as well as hot water in order to achieve the desired temperature. The valve has an anti-scald function that shuts off the incoming hot water flow in case of failure of cold water supply.

Arrows on the valve body indicate the direction of the flow. C = incoming cold water H = incoming hot water M = outgoing mixed water

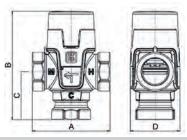
When fitted on top of boiler/storage tanks with built-in water heaters the valve should be installed with some space between boiler/storage tank and valve so as not to let the function of the valve be affected by heat radiation.

The valve knob is used to set the desired warm water temperature within the specified range. The protective cap prevents unintentional changes of the temperature setting.



LK 551 - Female thread



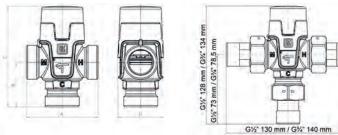


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-----------|
| 181616 | F 1/2" | 1.5 | 70 | 99 | 43,5 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.5 |
| 181617 | F 3/4" | 1.6 | 70 | 99 | 43,5 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.5 |
| 181455 | F 1/2" | 1.5 | 70 | 99 | 43,5 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.5 |
| 181486 | F 3/4" | 1.6 | 70 | 99 | 43,5 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.5 |
| 182203 | F 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 121 | 62 | 55 | 10 - 30 °C * | 0.9 |
| 182204 | F 1" | 4.2 | 84 | 121 | 62 | 55 | 25 - 45 °C * | 0.9 |
| 182205 | F 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 121 | 62 | 55 | 35 - 65 °C * | 0.9 |

* Material, valve body: EN 12165 CW617N

LK 551 - Male thread



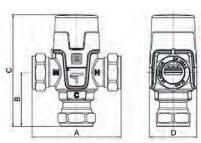


| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-----------|
| 181618 | M 1/2" | 1.3 | 70 | 42,5 | 99 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.4 |
| 181619 | M 3/4" | 1.5 | 70 | 43,5 | 99 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.5 |
| 181620 | M 1" | 1.6 | 70 | 43,5 | 99 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.5 |
| 181452 | M 1/2" | 1.3 | 70 | 42,5 | 99 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.4 |
| 181453 | M 3/4" | 1.5 | 70 | 43,5 | 99 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.5 |
| 181454 | M 1" | 1.6 | 70 | 43,5 | 99 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.5 |
| 182197 | M 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 62 | 121 | 55 | 10 - 30 °C * | 0.7 |
| 182198 | M 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 62 | 121 | 55 | 25 - 45 °C * | 0.7 |
| 182199 | M 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 62 | 121 | 55 | 35 - 65 °C * | 0.7 |
| 182200 | M 1¼" | 3.5 | 84 | 62 | 121 | 55 | 10 - 30 °C * | 0.8 |
| 182201 | M 11/4" | 4.2 | 84 | 62 | 121 | 55 | 25 - 45 °C * | 0.8 |
| 182202 | M 11/4" | 3.5 | 84 | 62 | 121 | 55 | 35 - 65 °C * | 0.8 |
| | | | | | | | | |

* Material, valve body: EN 12165 CW617N

LK 551 - Compression fitting





| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|
| 181621 | 15 mm | 1.3 | 86,5 | 51 | 106 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.4 |
| 181622 | 22 mm | 1.6 | 85 | 52 | 106 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.4 |
| 181523 | 15 mm | 1.3 | 86.5 | 51 | 106 | 45 | 35 - 55 °C | 0.5 |
| 181487 | 22 mm | 1.6 | 85 | 52 | 106 | 45 | 35 - 55 °C | 0.6 |
| 181456 | 15 mm | 1.3 | 86.5 | 51 | 106 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.5 |
| 181457 | 22 mm | 1.6 | 85 | 52 | 106 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.6 |
| 182206 | 28 mm | 3.5 | 110 | 80 | 138 | 55 | 10 - 30 °C | 0.9 |
| 182207 | 28 mm | 4.2 | 110 | 80 | 138 | 55 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.9 |
| 182208 | 28 mm | 3.5 | 110 | 80 | 138 | 55 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.9 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 095234 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 65 °C | 1 |
| 095236 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 55 °C | 1 |
| 095235 | Repair kit 551, 25 - 45 °C | 1 |
| 095348 | Repair kit 551, 10 - 30 °C (Kvs 3.2-4.2) | 1 |
| 095349 | Repair kit 551, 25 - 45 °C (Kvs 3.2-4.2) | 1 |
| 095350 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 65 °C (Kvs 3.2-4.2) | 1 |
| 092052 | Connection kit M ¾" x 1" with rotating nut, gaskets, 1 check valve | 2 |
| 092053 | Connection kit M ¾" x 1" with rotating nut, gaskets, 2 check valves | 2 |
| 092054 | Connection kit M ½" x ¾" with rotating nut, gaskets, 1 check valve | 2 |
| 092055 | Connection kit M ½" x ¾" with rotating nut, gaskets, 2 check valves | 2 |
| 187304 | LK Insulation, 551 (Kvs 1.3-1.6) | 3 |
| 187310 | LK Insulation, 551 (Kvs 3.2-4.2) / 552 | 3 |

LK 551 F HydroMix



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Diverting temperature Max. working pressure Media

Thread standard

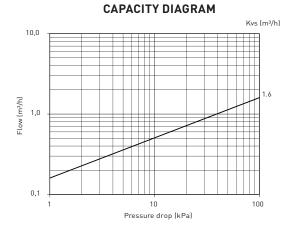
Material, valve body Temperature stability Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C Min. 42 °C/Max. 52 °C 1.0 MPa (10bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N ±3 °C

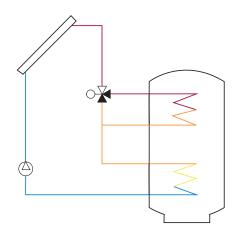


The LK 551 HydroMix F is a 3-way diverting valve. Once the media reaches chosen temperature it will be redirected to port C. Below chosen temperature it will be redirected to port H.

Arrows on the valve body indicate the direction of the flow. M = incoming water C = outgoing hot water H = outgoing cold water

The valve requires no maintenance but the installation should be checked regularly.





LK 551 F - Male thread G½* 128 mm / G¾* 134 mm G½* 73 mm / G¾* 78,5 mm G1/2" 130 mm / G1/4" 140 mm Article no. Weight kg Dimension Kvs m³/h Note A mm B mm C mm D mm 182143 70 42 - 52 °C 0.5 M 1" 1.6 43,5 99 45



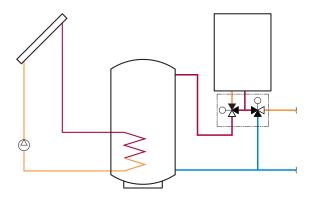
| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 095075 | Repair kit 551 F, 42 - 52 °C | 1 |
| 092052 | Connection kit M ¾" x 1" with rotating nut, gaskets, 1 check valve | 2 |
| 092053 | Connection kit M ¾" x 1" with rotating nut, gaskets, 2 check valves | 2 |
| 187304 | LK Insulation, 551 (Kvs 1.3-1.6) | 3 |

LK 551 HydroKit Solar



LK 551 HydoKit Solar is a valve combination, designed to energy optimize water heating with solar collectors and an additional heat source. In order to maintain the set water temperature, the warm water from the solar system is mixed and led directly to the mixed water outlet or if needed diverted to the additional heat source for further heating.

LK 551 HydroKit Solar has two thermic valves; one diverting valve and one with anti-scald function. The warm water temperature, for the mixing valve, is adjustable within the range of 35 °C to 65 °C and for the diverting valve the temperature is adjustable within the range of 42 °C to 52 °C.



316

TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Operating temperature Divertingtemperature Max. working pressure Media

Thread standard

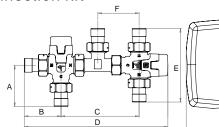
Material, valve body

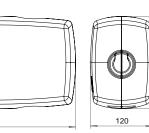
Temperature stability

Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C Min. 35 °C/Max. 65 °C Min. 42 °C/Max. 52 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N ±3 °C

LK 551 HydroKit Solar - with connection kit





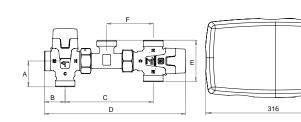


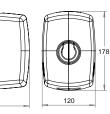
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------|
| 181588 | M 3/4" | 1.6 | 79 | 70 | 149 | 273 | 140 | 79 | | 1.6 |
| 182292 | M 3/4" | 1.6 | 79 | 70 | 149 | 55 | 140 | 79 | Insulation included | 1.7 |
| 182294 | M 3/4" | 3.5 | 97 | 77 | 149 | 280 | 140 | 79 | Insulation included | 1.7 |

Connection kit included: contains nuts, gaskets, fittings (5 pcs of each) check valves (2 pcs).

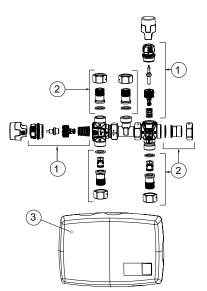
LK 551 HydroKit Solar







| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Fmm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------|
| 181690 | M 1" | 1.6 | 44 | 35 | 149 | 238 | 70 | 79 | | 1.6 |
| 182293 | M 1" | 1.6 | 44 | 35 | 149 | 238 | 70 | 79 | Insulation included | 1.7 |
| 182295 | M 1" | 3.5 | 62 | 42 | 149 | 245 | 70 | 79 | Insulation included | 1.7 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 095234 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 65 °C | 1 |
| 095075 | Repair kit 551 F, 42 - 52 °C | 1 |
| 095350 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 65 °C (Kvs 3.2-4.2) | 1 |
| 095389 | Connection kit M ¾" x 1″ with rotating nut, gaskets, 2 check valves | 2 |
| 095390 | LK Insulation | 3 |

LK 551 HydroKit HWC

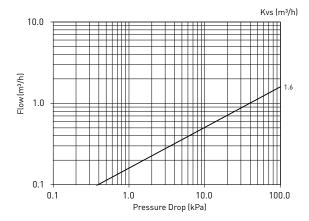


TECHNICAL DATA

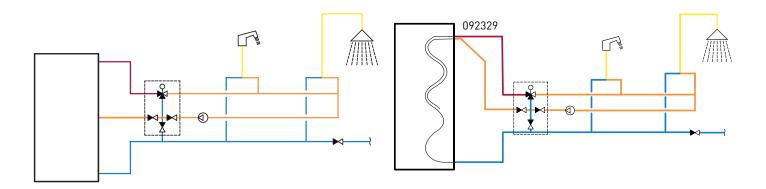
Working temperature Operating temperature Max. working pressure Media

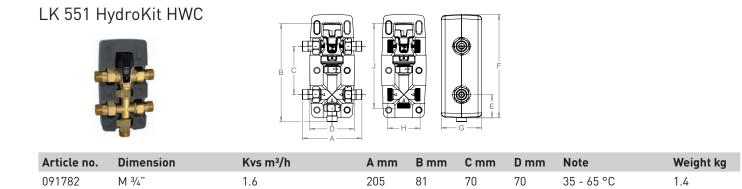
Thread standard Material, valve body Temperature stability Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C Min. 35 °C/Max. 65 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% G - male thread DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N ±3°C LK 551 HydroKit HWC is a compact unit for hot water circulation. Hot water circulation offers instantly available hot water at a tap, so you don't have to wait on hot water. Hot water circulation is especially useful in buildings with long water pipes.

LK 551 HydroKit HWC consists of a mixing valve, cross, connection kit and 3 check valves, to prevent self circulation. The mixing valve has a thermostat that regulates the supply of both cold and hot water to the desired temperature. The valve has an anti-scald function that closes for incoming hot water in case the cold water supply ends.

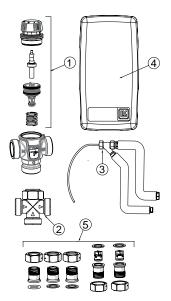


CAPACITY DIAGRAM





SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 095234 | Repair kit 551, 35 - 65 °C | 1 |
| 092325 | Fitting | 2 |
| 092329 | LK CirculationKit HWC | 3 |
| 187305 | LK Insulation HWC | 4 |
| 095388 | Connection kit M $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" with rotating nut, gaskets, 1 check valve | 5 |

LK 552 HydroMix



TECHNICAL DATA

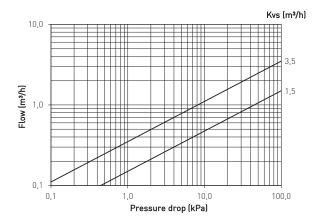
| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 65 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 95 °C |
|-----------------------|--|
| Operating temperature | Min. 10 °C/Max. 30 °C (Max. 65 °C) Min. 25 °C/Max. 45 °C Min. 35 °C/Max. 65 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1,0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Material, valve body | Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Temperature stability | ±3 °C |

LK 552 HydroMix is a mixing valve for water heating and heating systems. The mixing valve has a thermostatic element that regulates the supply of cold as well as hot water in order to achieve the desired temperature. The valve has an anti-scald function that shuts off the incoming hot water flow in case of failure of cold water supply.

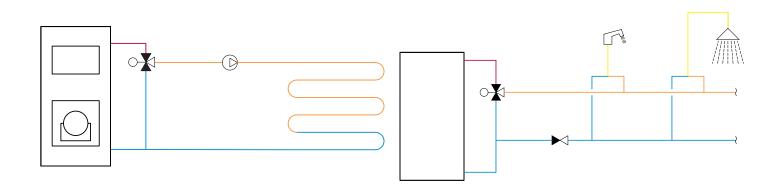
Arrows on the valve body indicate the direction of the flow. C = incoming cold water H = incoming hot water M = outgoing mixed water

When fitted on top of boiler/storage tanks with built-in water heaters the valve should be installed with some space between boiler/storage tank and valve so as not to let the function of the valve be affected by heat radiation.

The valve knob is used to set the desired warm water temperature within the specified range. The protective cap prevents unintentional changes of the temperature setting.

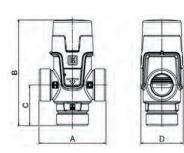


CAPACITY DIAGRAM



LK 552 - Female thread

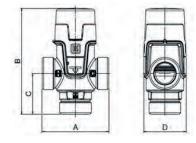




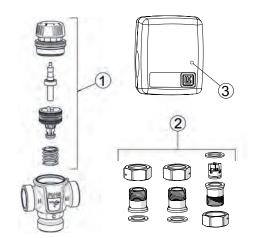
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|
| 182234 | F ³ /4" | 1.5 | 70 | 110 | 42 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.6 |
| 182237 | F ³ /4" | 1.5 | 70 | 110 | 42 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.6 |
| 182256 | F 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 122 | 50 | 52 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.9 |
| 182260 | F 1 " | 3.5 | 84 | 122 | 50 | 52 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.9 |

LK 552 - Male thread

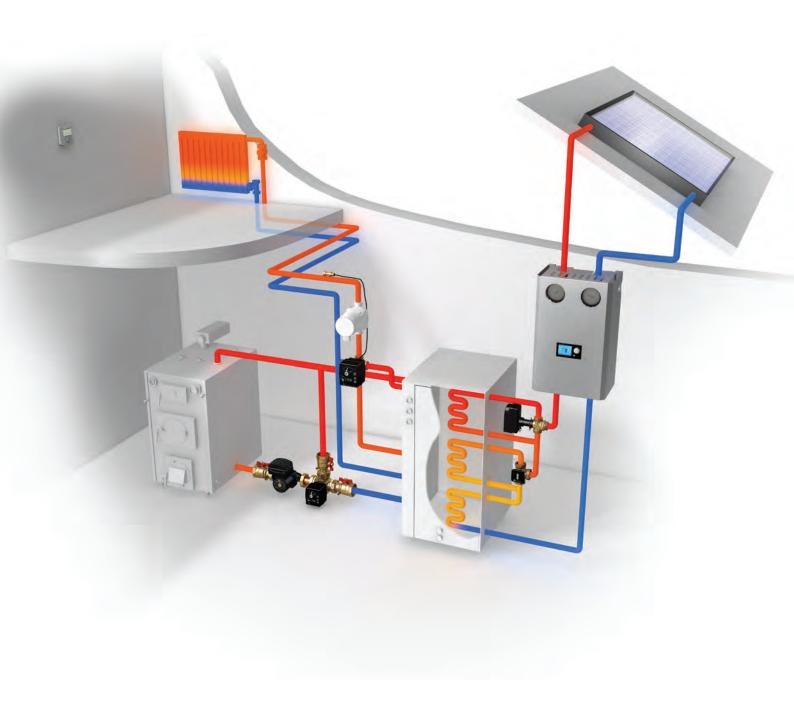




| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------------|-----------|
| 182235 | M 3⁄4" | 1.5 | 70 | 110 | 42 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.5 |
| 182236 | M 1" | 1.5 | 70 | 110 | 42 | 45 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.6 |
| 182238 | M 3⁄4" | 1.5 | 70 | 110 | 42 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.5 |
| 182239 | M 1" | 1.5 | 70 | 110 | 42 | 45 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.6 |
| 182257 | M 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 122 | 50 | 52 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.7 |
| 182258 | M 11/4" | 3.5 | 84 | 122 | 50 | 52 | 35 - 65 °C | 0.8 |
| 182261 | M 1" | 3.5 | 84 | 122 | 50 | 52 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.7 |
| 182262 | M 1¼" | 3.5 | 84 | 122 | 50 | 52 | 25 - 45 °C | 0.8 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 095360 | Repair kit 552, 25 - 45 °C | 1 |
| 095361 | Repair kit 552, 35 - 65 °C | 1 |
| 095362 | Repair kit 552, 25 - 45 °C (Kvs 3.5) | 2 |
| 095363 | Repair kit 552, 35 - 65 °C (Kvs 3.5) | 2 |
| 187310 | LK Insulation, 551 (Kvs 3.2-4.2) / 552 | 3 |



Products for Underfloor Heating



LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0

Thermostat controlled unit for connection of small underfloor heating systems to an existing heating system.



LK 430 Manifold

Manifold for 2 - 12 underfloor heating circuits.



LK 421 Manifold Shunt

Complete pre-manufactured shunt unit with a 2-way control valve for systems with the main pump in the primary circuit.



LK 435 OptiFlow Group valve for flow adjustment



LK 422 Manifold Shunt Tmax

The shunt unit is used in system: with a main pump.



LK 440 EasyHeat Portable boiler.



K 423 MiniLoop RTC

Controls smaller floor heating systems that are embedded in concrete or levelling compound.



LK 460 EasyHeat Portable boiler.

40

LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage

Power consumption Working temperature

Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Max. differential pressure Media

Thread standard

Protection type Material, valve body

Circulating pump Max Valve capacity Max. valve capacity with selfacting thermostat installed. Approved pump

50/60 Hz, PE Max 45 W Primary Max. 80 °C Secondary Min. 12 °C/Max. 55 °C Max. 60 °C 0.6 MPa (6 bar) 0.1 MPa (1 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread IP X4D Nickel-plated Brass EN 12165 CW617N Wilo Yonos PARA RSB 15/6-RKA Kvs 1.05 Max. at room temperature approx. 20 °C Kv 0.9

1 phase 230V+10%/-15%.

CE, EC Low Voltage Directive (2006/95/EC) incl. additions

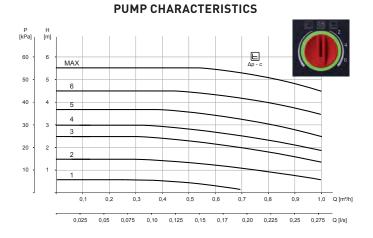


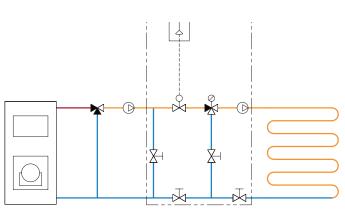
LK 420 MiniShunt 2.0 is a shunt group intended for use when smaller underfloor heating areas are to be connected to an existing heating system. LK MiniShunt adapts the heating system temperature to the lower temperature necessary for the underfloor heating system. Its capacity can normally be set at a heating need of 50 W/m² to a maximum 60 m² underfloor heating area. Capacity is however dependent on primary temperature, pressure, laying method etc.

- For underfloor heating areas up to 60 m².
- Compact design.
- Energy efficient circulation pump.
- Thermostat-controlled maximum limit of supply temperature
- Switchable between single or twin pipe systems.
- VF valve.
- Easy filling and air bleeding.
- Expandable to 2, 3 or 4 underfloor heating circuits.

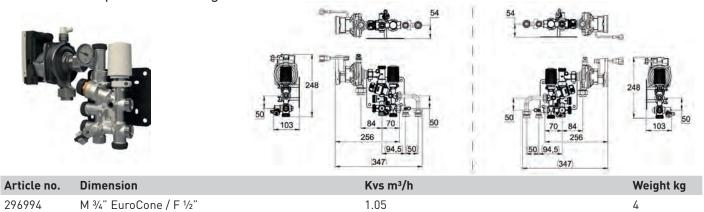
ITEMS INCLUDED:

- Cirkulation pump Wilo Yonos Para RSB 15/6-RKA, with automatic speed control, 1 fas 230V AC, 50 Hz, max 45W, 0,44 A
- Thermostat with capillary tube sensor, length 2 m.
- 1 thermometer to place in one of the shunt group's thermometer pockets.
- Hose 0.5 m for air bleeding.
- Primary connector G20 EK and 2 connectors for CU15.
- Bracket.





LK 420 - Compression fitting alt. Male thread / Female thread



Dimension = Prim. / Sec. connection



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 095312 | Circulating pump Wilo Yonos PARA RSB 15/6 RKA | 1 |
| 095391 | Thermostat with sensor | 2 |

LK 421 Manifold Shunt



TECHNICAL DATA

| Voltage | 1 phase 230V AC, -15 %/+10 %, 50 Hz , PE |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Power consumption | Max. 52 W |
| Working temperature | Primary: Min. 5 °C/Max. 90 °C Secondary: Min. 30 °C/Max. 65 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Max. 70 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 0.6 MPa (6 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 0.1 MPa (1 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | Rp - female thread, G - male thread |
| Protection type | IP44 |
| Material, valve body | Nickel-plated Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Circulation pump | Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L 15-70 |
| Max. valve capacity control valve V1 | Kv 2.2 (with hand actuator fitted) |
| Max. valve capacity control | |
| valve V1 | Kvs 3.6 (with electric valve actuator) |
| Control valve V2 | Kvs 4.1 |
| Approved pump | CE, EC Low Voltage Directive (2006/95/EC) incl. additions |



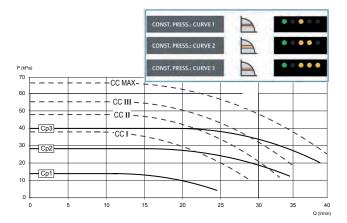
LK 421 is to be used in systems with main pump in the primary circuit. Its capacity can be set at a flat rate of heating requirements of 50W/m² to max 200 m² of floor heating surface. The capacity is dependent on the primary temperature, pressure, floor heating installing system, etc. The included supply pipe allows in both left- and righthand assembly to LK Manifold RF.

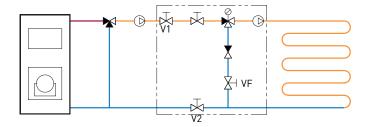
The shunt unit is a complete pre-manufactured unit.

ITEMS INCLUDED

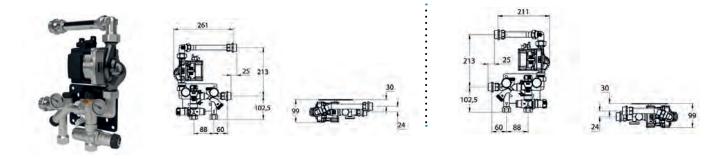
- Circulation pump Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15-70 130, with automatic speed control, 1 phase 230 V AC 50 Hz, max 45 W, 0.38 A
- Two way control valve Kvs value 2.5, equipped with hand actuator
- VF valve
- Temperature limiter of feed temperature
- Adjustment valve for the primary circuit
- Check valve
- 2 tube thermometers
- Isolation valves for primary circuit
- Fixing bracket

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS





LK 421 - Female thread / Male thread



 Article no.
 Dimension

 296995
 F ¾" / M 1"

Dimension = Prim. / Sec. connection

Weight kg 4.6



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 187172 | Circulating pump Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15/70 | 1 |
| 095018 | Thermometer T40, 0 °C - 80 °C | 2 |
| 095221 | Bracket | 3 |

LK 422 Manifold Shunt Tmax



TECHNICAL DATA

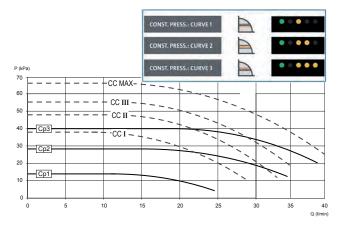
| Voltage | 1 phase 230V AC, -15 %/+10 %, 50 Hz, PE |
|----------------------------|---|
| Working temperature | Primary: Min. 5 °C/Max. 90 °C Secondary: Min. 30 °C/Max. 65 °C |
| Ambient temp. | Max. 70 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 0.6 MPa (6 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 0.1 MPa (1 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% |
| Thread standard | G - male thread, G - female thread |
| Circulating pumps | Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L 15-70 |
| Material, valve body | Nickel-plated Brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| Material, supply pipe | Nickel-plated Brass MS58, stainless acid-proof steel |
| Cable specification | IP44 |
| | |

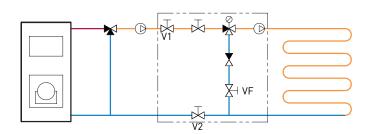


LK 422 Manifold Shunt Tmax is used in systems with a main pump. The shunt unit can be mounted directly to LK Manifold RF from the left or right. The shunt unit is fitted as standard with a constant thermostat controlled feed temperature as well as an automatic speed controlled pump for reduced energy consumption and quieter operation. The guideline capacity of this shunt unit is a maximum of 130 m² floor heating surface. The capacity is dependent on heat requirement, laying procedure etc.

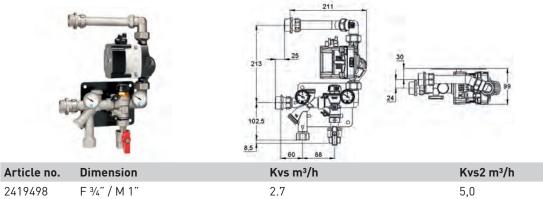
LK 422 can be mounted directly onto the manifold from the right or left. A manifold supply pipe for use when mounting to the left of the manifold is supplied. When fitting from the right, shorten the supply pipe by about 50 mm, reposition the thermometers and the pump through 180°.

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS





LK 422 - Female thread / Male thread



2419498

Weight kg 5.3



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 187172 | Circulating pump Grundfos UPM3 Auto L 15/70 | 1 |
| 095018 | Thermometer T40, 0 °C - 80 °C | 2 |
| 095221 | Bracket | 3 |

LK 423 MiniLoop RTC



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Max. working pressure | |
| Media | |

Max. 55 °C 0.6 MPa (6 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50%

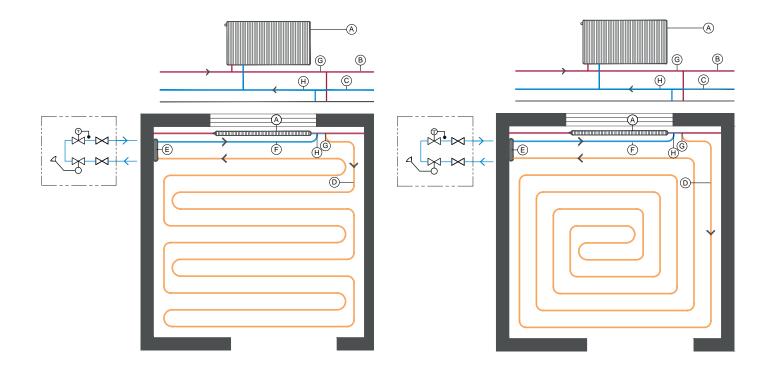
| Recommended max. underfloor | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| heating surface installation | 10 m² |
| Return valve adjustment range | 23 - 44 °C |
| Thermostat adjustment range | 6 - 28 °C |
| Capillary tube length | 2 m |
| Diameter capillary tube bulb | Ø 16 m |

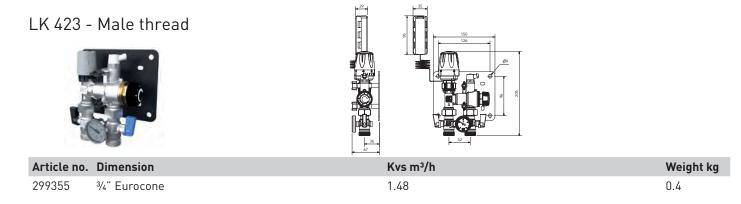
LK 423 MiniLoop RTC is designed to control smaller under floor heating systems that are embedded in concrete or levelling compound with a pipe dimension of 8 mm, 12 mm, 16 mm or 20 mm.

LK 423 MiniLoop RTC has integrated return temperature limiter that make it possible to limit the floor surface temperature.

The room temperature is regulated via a capillary tube thermostat. It is also possible to install a wireless or wired electronic room temperature control.

- A. Radiator
- B. Radiator system, supply
- C. Radiator system, return
- D. Floor heating circuit
- E. LK 423 MiniLoop RTC
- F. Return pipe, floor heating circuit (from RTC)
- G. Connection point, supply floor heating circuit
- H. Connection point, return floor heating circuit (from RTC)













| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 095391 | Thermostat with sensor | 1 |
| 2988856 | LK Installation cabinet RTB | 2 |
| 1882348 | LK Frame/hatch | 3 |

LK 430 Manifold



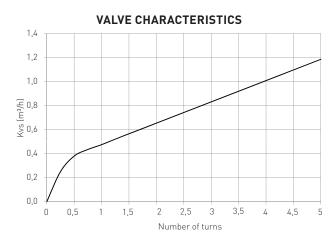
TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 70 °C |
|--|--|
| | (max. 85 °C briefly) |
| Ambient temp. | Min20 °C/Max. 40 °C |
| Max. working pressure | 1.0 MPa (10 bar) |
| Max. differential pressure | 100 kPa (1 bar) |
| Media 1 | Water |
| Media 2 | Water - Ethylene glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Media 3 | Water - Propylene glycol mixture max. 50% |
| Media 4 | Water - Ethanol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | G - female thread, G - male thread |
| Flow indication | Scale 0.5 - 5 l/min. ±10% |
| Thermometer | 0 - 80 °C |
| Material, manifold | Stainless steel EN 10088-3 1.4306 |
| Material, threaded union parts/isolation valves | Nickel plated brass EN 12165 CW617N |
| | |

LK 430 is a manifold for 2 - 12 underfloor heating circuits. It is manufactured in stainless steel and is delivered pre-mounted to a bracket. The manifold is equipped with filling / drainage valves. The upper manifold marked FLOW is fitted with flow indicators and adjustment valves for setting the respective circuit flows. The lower manifold marked RETURN has manually operated valves for shutting off each respective circuit. These valves are normally replaced with thermoelectric actuators. Thermometers for the return and flow manifolds are available - see under Accessories.

LK 430 can also be supplied with an LK 435 OptiFlow balancing valve for easy adjustment of the circuit flow. The flow rate is clearly indicated on a transparent scale - see under Accessories. For more information see the product sheet for OptiFlow.

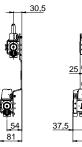
The heat supply can be connected to the manifold from the left or the right side. The manifold is delivered ready for connection from the left. When connecting from the right, reposition the drainage valves.





LK 430 - Female thread / Male thread





50

| | | | - | _ | | | | |
|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------|-----------|
| Article no. | Dim. 1 | Dim. 2 | Dim. 3 | Kvs1 m³/h | Kvs2 m³/h | Number of circuits | L mm | Weight kg |
| 297311 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 2 | 190 | 2.8 |
| 297312 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 3 | 240 | 3.2 |
| 297313 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 4 | 290 | 3.6 |
| 297314 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 5 | 340 | 4.2 |
| 297315 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 6 | 390 | 4.7 |
| 297316 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 7 | 440 | 5.1 |
| 297317 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 8 | 490 | 5.7 |
| 297318 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 9 | 540 | 6.0 |
| 297319 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 10 | 590 | 6.5 |
| 297320 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 11 | 640 | 7.0 |
| 297321 | F 1" | M ¾" EuroCone | M 1/2" | 1.1 | 2,5 | 12 | 690 | 7.5 |
| | | | | | | | | |

213









LK 435 OptiFlow



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature |
|----------------------------|
| Water/Glycol 50/50% |
| Water/Ethanol 70/30% |
| Max. working pressure |
| Max. differential pressure |
| Media |
| |

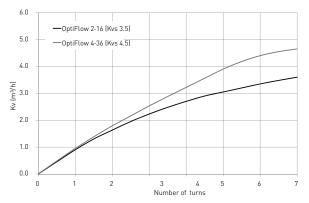
Material, valve body

Flow ranges

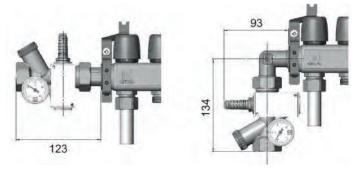
Accuracy, flow meter Thread standard, adjustment valve inlet: Thread standard, adjustment valve outlet Min. -20 °C/Max. 80 °C (90 °C briefly) Min. -20 °C/Max. 70 °C (85 °C briefly) 1.0 MPa (10 bar) 100 kPa (1 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Nickel-plated Brass EN 12165 CW617N 2-16 l/min, 4-36 l/min +/- 12% G - male thread

VALVE CHARACTERISTICS

G - female thread



WITH LK 430 MANIFOLD RF



Flow is a group valve for flow adjustment

LK 435 OptiFlow is a group valve for flow adjustment of hydraulic systems such as underfloor heating, traditional heating and cooling systems. Adjustments are easily made using an Allen key. No measuring equipment is needed. The flow rate is read off directly from the visual flow indicator. The flow meter continuously measures and displays the actual flow rate during operation.

LK 435 OptiFlow has a MemoStop function for locking the setting. This means that the valve can be used as a shut-off valve without losing settings. A marking plate for labelling and documenting the setting is enclosed. LK 435 OptiFlow can be supplemented with a thermometer and threaded union parts, straight or angular, with rotating nut for simple assembly to, for example, an LK 430 Manifold RF - see under Accessories. The thermometer is placed in the valve's integrated sensor pocket.

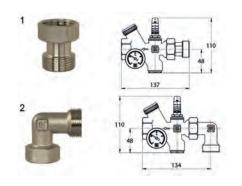
The valve can be mounted in any position. The arrow on the valve body indicates the flow direction. For accurate measurement a straight piece of tube at least of the same length as the valve body should precede the balancing valve. When assembling to an LK 430 Manifold RF the adjustment valve can be fitted directly to the manifold, thus replacing the shut-off valve.

The flow meter is designed so that the fluid does not flow through the glass in order to protect it from debris and dirt. However, after a period of time the glass may still have to be cleaned as the fluid often becomes contaminated and blackened. It is then easy to remove the glass to clean it. The function/setting of the valve is not affected by deposits in the glass. Except for cleaning of the glass, the group valve normally requires no maintenance. The installation should be checked regularly.

LK 435 - Male thread / Female thread



| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Flow range | Weight kg |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 090275 | Adjustment valve - M 1" / F 1" | 3.5 | 2-16 l/min | 0.5 |
| 090276 | Adjustment valve - M 1" / F 1" | 4.5 | 4-36 l/min | 0.5 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 095222 | Threaded union part straight M 1" with rotating nut | 1 |
| 095223 | Threaded union part angle M 1" with rotating nut | 2 |
| 095018 | Thermometer T40, 0 °C - 80 °C | 3 |

Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L

IP 44

80 °C

12 l

30%

1,5 bar

Max 60 °C

LK 440 EasyHeat

TECHNICAL DATA

Circulating pumps

Operating thermostat

Protection class

Safety thermostat Expansion tank

Max. glycol solution

Safety valve



The LK 440 EasyHeat is a complete portable electrically heated boiler. It is primarily meant to be used as a temporary heater, e.g. for drying concrete slabs installed with under floor heating and for heating buildings under construction.

LK 440 EasyHeat is available in two versions, with 3-phase 400V or 1-phase 230V.

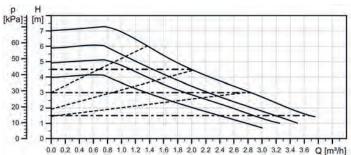
The total output capacity on 3-phase 400V is 9 kW and works in two steps of 4.5 kW.

The total output capacity on 1-phase 230V can be manually set between 2 or 3 kW.

The boiler is supplied complete with a circulation pump, an expansion tank, and auxiliary devices including a safety valve and air vent valve.

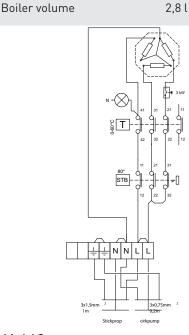
Connection to the under floor heating manifold or heating system is simple, using steel-reinforced flexible hoses.

Temperature regulation is controlled by the boiler's operating thermostat.



CAPACITY DIAGRAM

| Article no. | Dim. | Connection | Voltage | B mm | Hmm | Lmm | Safety thermostat | Weight kg |
|-------------|------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| 298470 | F 1" | 3-phase 400 V Boiler must be protected using 3x16 A fuses (max. current 13.5 A) | 9 kW in two stages at 4.5 kW | 430 | 650 | 710 | 80 °C | 30 |
| 298588 | F 1" | 1-phase 230V Boiler must be protected using 8,5 A 2 kW, 13 A 3 kW | 2 alt. 3 kW | 430 | 650 | 710 | 80 °C | 30 |



LK 440

LK 460 EasyHeat



TECHNICAL DATA

Valtaga

| Voltage | 400 V 3N~50Hz |
|----------------------|--|
| Working temperature | 9 kW: 0-60 °C 22 & 42 kW: 20-95 °C |
| Media | Water - Glycol mixture max. 30% |
| Circulating pumps | Grundfos UPM3 AUTO L 15-50 |
| Protection class | IP 44 |
| Efficiency | 9 kW, 22 kW, 42 kW |
| Current | 9 kW: 16 A 22 kW: 32 A 42 kW: 63 A |
| Fuse | 9 kW: 3x16 A 22 kW: 3x32 A 42 kW: 3x63 A |
| Connection | Claw coupling (or 1"/R25 M) |
| Operating thermostat | Max 60 °C |
| Safety thermostat | 80 °C |
| Expansion tank | 10 l |
| Safety valve | 9 kW: 1.5 bar 22 & 42 kW: 3 bar |
| Boiler volume | 9 kW: 2 l 22 & 42 kW: 18 l |
| | |

(00 V 2N E0U-

The LK 460 EasyHeat is a complete portable electrically heated boiler. It is primarily meant to be used as a temporary heater, e.g. for drying concrete slabs installed with under floor heating and for heating buildings under construction installed with a under floor heating system. The boiler can also replace the existing heat source in the event of a breakdown.

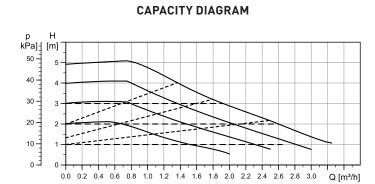
The boiler is available in several versions, equipped with a total output capacity of 2x4.5 kW (9kW) and 22kW / 42 kW. The output capacity is provided in different settings to provide a high comfort, efficient economy and a long-life span for the heating elements within the boiler.

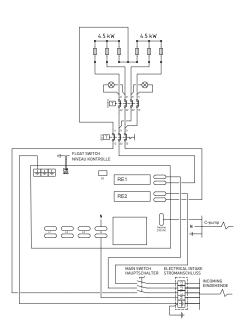
The 22/42 kW versions can if required be reduced to 15 kw 24 kW output respectively. This provides a high comfort, efficient economy and a longer lifetime for the heating elements.

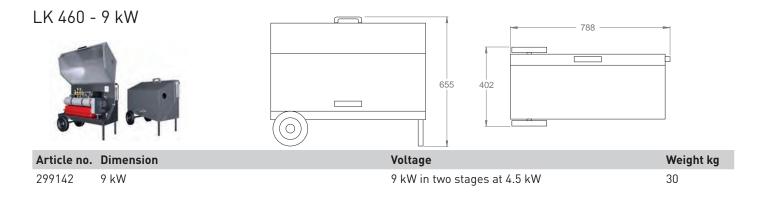
The boiler is supplied complete with a circulation pump, an expansion tank, auxiliary devices including a safety valve, air-bleed valve and a temperature adjuster. The cabinet is equipped with a lock and manufactured in galvanised steel. The lid is operated with shock absorbers.

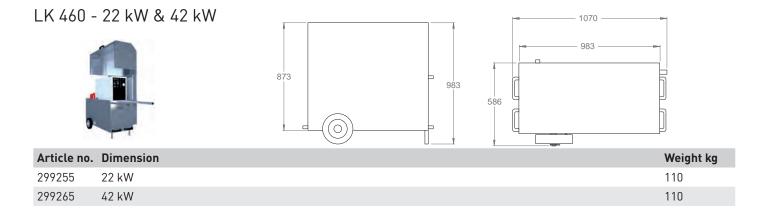
Connection to manifold/heating system is simple, using steelreinforced flexible hoses.

Temperature regulation is controlled by the boiler's operating thermostat.









Other products



LK 315 BallValve Ballvalve for heating systems.



LK 924 / 925 SafteyGroup

Safety group containing manifold, manometer, safety valve and an air vent.



LK 519 ThermoSafe Thermal safety valve.



LK MultiConnection Fittings for easy installation



LK 522 FilterBall Ballvalve with an integrated filter.





LK 522 FilterBall Magnet Filterballvalve with an integrated magnet for collecting magnetite, suitable for heating, cooling and tan water systems



Transition Fittings



LK 700/705 AeroMat

___0 0 🗊

Assembly Instructions for Compression Fittings / Media

LK 315 BallValve



Ballvalve for heating systems. The valve has a 2" rotating nut on one side, for an easy connection on e.g. a circulating pump. A sensor pocket is integrated in the valve body. Thermometer 181736 is available as an accessory.

TECHNICAL DATA

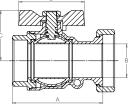
Working temperature Max. working pressure Media

Thread standard

Material, valve body Material, sealing Spindle sealing Min. -20/Max. 110 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Ethanol mixture max. 30% Rp - female thread, G - male thread Brass EN 12165 CW617N P.T.F.E EPDM

LK 315 - Female thread





| Article no. | Dimension | | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 055840 | F 2", rotating nut / F 1½" | | 98,5 | 37 | 55,5 | 72 | 0.9 |
| -K 315 - | Female thread / Male t | hread | | | | | |
| Article no. | Dimension | A | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Weight k |
| 055841 | F 2", rotating nut / M 2" | | 110 | 37 | 55,5 | 72 | 1.2 |
| _K 315 - | Female thread | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Article no. | Dimension | | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
| | Dimension F 2", rotating nut / F 2" | | A mm 101,5 | B mm 37 | C mm 55,5 | D mm 72 | Weight kg |
| Article no. 055842 | | | | | | | |



| Article | |
|--------------------|--|
| Thermometer 120 °C | |

LK 519 ThermoSafe



TECHNICAL DATA

Opening temperature Working temperature Max. working pressure Thread standard

Max. discharge capacity Material, valve body Material, spring: Material, capillary pipe:

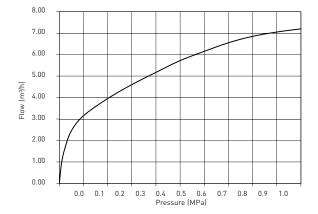
Material, sealing

CE

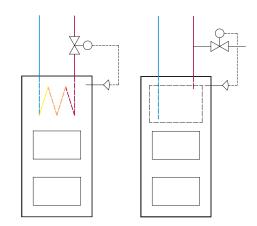
97±2 °C Min. 5 °C/Max. 110 °C 1.0 MPa (10 bar) Rp - female thread, G - male thread 6,5 m³/h at 0,6 MPa (6 bar) Brass EN 12165 CW617N Stainless steel Copper, length 1300 mm, with insulation Viton LK 519 ThermoSafe is a thermal safety valve for solid fuel boilers with built-in water heaters or cooling coils. The safety valve prevents the temperature of the boiler water from rising above the boiling point. When temperature levels are too high the valve opens to let cold water flow through water heater or cooling coil, thus reducing the temperature of the boiler. LK 519 ThermoSafe has two, separately functioning, temperature sensors for added safety.

LK 519 ThermoSafe safety valve is installed on the outlet pipe of water heaters. The inlet pipe is recommended for cooling coils as such an installation would protect the armature from impurities caused by lime scale and other deposits.

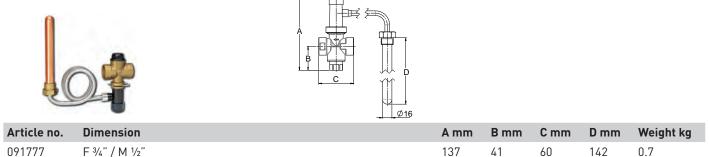
The arrow on the valve housing indicates the direction of the flow. The sensor pocket is screwed into the designated connection on the boiler. It is easier to install if the sensors are first removed from the pocket.



VALVE CHARACTERISTICS



LK 519 - Female thread



LK 522 FilterBall



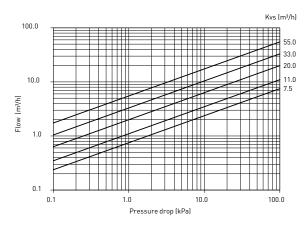
TECHNICAL DATA

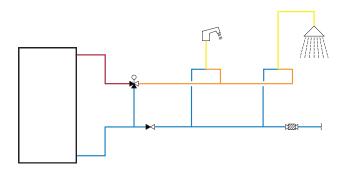
Working temperature Max. working pressure Media Thread standard Mesh opening, filter Material, valve body Material, filter element Material, cover sealing Material, sealing Spindle sealing Min. -20 °C/Max. 120 °C 1.6 MPa (16 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread 0.7 mm / 0.5 mm DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N Stainless Steel EPDM P.T.F.E Two 0-rings, EPDM LK 522 FilterBall is a ball valve with an integrated filter suitable for heating, cooling and tap water systems.

The filter is easy to clean, just close the ball valve, unscrew the lid and remove the filter.

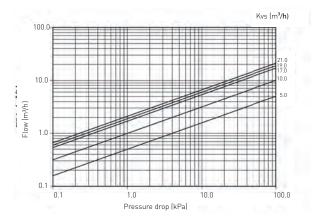
The valve requires no maintenance, but the installation should still be checked regularly.

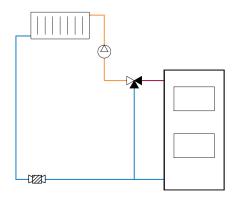
CAPACITY DIAGRAM - 0,7 MM





CAPACITY DIAGRAM - 0,5 MM



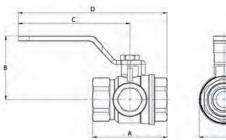


LK 522 - Female thread



F 2"

182019



Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm

| UEG | OFF.) | | | 加 | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Note | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | E mm | Weight kg |
| 182015 | F 3/4" | 7.5 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 60 | 55 | 87 | 117 | 51 | 0.3 |
| 182016 | F 1" | 11 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 71 | 60 | 107 | 142 | 61 | 0.5 |
| 182017 | F 1¼″ | 20 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 84 | 65 | 107 | 149 | 75 | 0.9 |
| 182018 | F 11/2" | 33 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 93 | 80 | 143 | 189 | 88 | 1.3 |

119

90

143

203

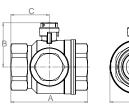
105

2.1

LK 522 without handle - Female thread

55





| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Note | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 182337 | F ¾" | 5 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 60 | 42 | 30 | 51 | 0.3 |
| 182338 | F 1" | 10 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 71 | 46 | 36 | 61 | 0.5 |
| 182339 | F 1¼" | 17 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 84 | 54 | 42 | 75 | 0.9 |
| 182340 | F 11/2" | 19 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 93 | 61 | 47 | 88 | 1.3 |
| 182341 | F 2" | 21 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 119 | 69 | 60 | 105 | 2.1 |

LK 522 FilterBall Magnet



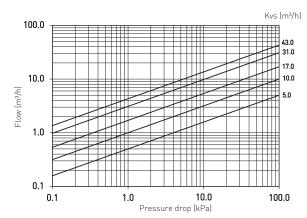
TECHNICAL DATA

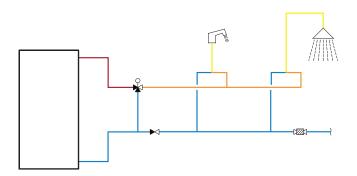
Working temperature Max. working pressure Media Thread standard Mesh opening, filter Material, valve body Material, filter element Material 1 Material, cover sealing Material, sealing Spindle sealing Min. -20 °C/Max. 120 °C 1.6 MPa (16 bar) Water - Glycol mixture max. 50% Rp - female thread 0.7 mm / 0.5 mm DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N Stainless Steel Magnet Neodymium EPDM P.T.F.E Two 0-rings, EPDM LK 522 FilterBall Magnet is a filterballvalve with an integrated magnet for collecting magnetite, suitable for heating, cooling and tap water systems.

The filter and the magnet is easy to clean, just close the ball valve, unscrew the lid and remove the filter and the magnet.

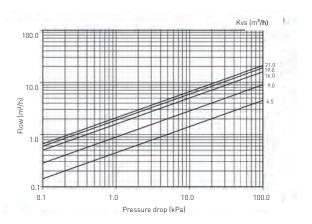
The valve requires no maintenance, but the installation should still be checked regularly.

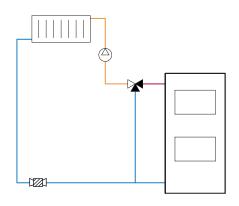
CAPACITY DIAGRAM - 0.7 MM





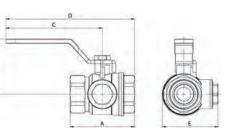
CAPACITY DIAGRAM - 0.5 MM





LK 522 Magnet - Female thread

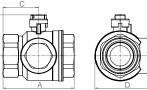




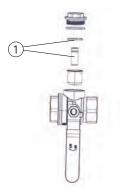
| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Note | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Emm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| 182274 | F 3/4" | 5 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 60 | 55 | 87 | 117 | 51 | 0,3 |
| 182275 | F 1" | 10 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 71 | 60 | 107 | 142 | 61 | 0.5 |
| 182276 | F 1¼" | 17 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 84 | 65 | 107 | 149 | 75 | 0,3 |
| 182277 | F 11/2" | 31 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 93 | 80 | 143 | 189 | 88 | 0,3 |
| 182278 | F 2" | 43 | Mesh opening filter: 0.7 mm | 119 | 90 | 143 | 203 | 105 | 0,3 |

LK 522 Magnet, without handle - Female thread





| Article no. | Dimension | Kvs m³/h | Note | A mm | B mm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 182342 | F 3/4" | 4.5 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 60 | 42 | 30 | 51 | 0.3 |
| 182343 | F 1" | 9 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 71 | 46 | 36 | 61 | 0.5 |
| 182344 | F 11/4" | 16 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 84 | 54 | 42 | 75 | 0.9 |
| 182345 | F 11/2" | 19 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 93 | 61 | 47 | 88 | 1.3 |
| 182346 | F 2" | 21 | Mesh opening filter: 0.5 mm | 119 | 69 | 60 | 105 | 2.1 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| 095355 | 522 ¾" Magnet, Spring | 1 |
| 095356 | 522 1" Magnet, Spring | 1 |
| 095357 | 522 1¼" Magnet, Spring | 1 |
| 095358 | 522 1½" Magnet, Spring | 1 |
| 095359 | 522 2" Magnet, Spring | 1 |
| | | |

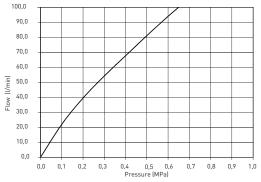
LK 700/705 AeroMat



TECHNICAL DATA

| Working temperature | Min. 5 °C/Max. 130 °C |
|-----------------------|---|
| Max. working pressure | 1.6 MPa (16 bar) |
| Media | Water - Glycol/Ethanol mixture max. 50% |
| Thread standard | G - male thread, G - female thread |
| Material, valve body | Stainless Steel EN 10088 1.4301 |
| Material, ball valve | Brass EN 12165 CW617N, externally sand- blasted and nickel-plated. Chrome ball |
| Material, sealing | PTFE |

CHARACTERISTICS



LK 700 and 705 AeroMat are automatic free floating air vent valves suitable for heating and cooling systems where pressure, temperature or media place high performance demands on the air vent valve.

The float vent valve is mounted vertically at a high point in the system. The shut-off valve is to be installed first and thereafter the float vent valve. The system should be flushed through and pressurized before mounting the float vent and opening the shut-off valve. Threads towards the system and the float vent are sealed in the usual manner.

The installation should be checked regularly. Sediments around the air outlet show that the float vent needs to be cleaned.

CLEANING THE FLOAT VENT VALVE

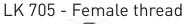
Close the shut-off valve and dismantle the float vent. Remove the black protective cap over the air outlet and unscrew the threaded union part underneath. Check that the outlet is free from impurities. If needed, clean with compressed air or cleaning needle. Clean the float vent by flushing it through with hot water from the top so that any impurities and sediments are removed. Reassemble the float vent valve in the reverse order.





| Æ | |
|-----|-----|
| | 169 |
| Ø79 | 1 |

| Article no. | Dimension | Note | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| 094107 | M 3/8" | without shut-off valve | 0.4 |
| 4845228 | M 3/8" | with shut-off valve | 0.5 |







| | | Ø79 | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Note | Weight kg |
| 4845244 | F ¾" | with shut-off valve | 0.5 |

LK 924 / 925 SafetyGroup



TECHNICAL DATA

Working temperature Ambient temp. Max. working pressure Thread standard

Material, valve body

Min 5 °C/Max 110 °C Min 5 °C/Max 60 °C See the table below Rp - female thread, G - male thread Brass EN 12165 CW617N LK 924 / 925 SafteyGroup is a safety group for heating systems. The safety group contains manifold, manometer, safety valve and an air vent.

924 SafetyGroup has an automatic air vent with a float and 925 SafetyGroup has an automatic air vent with fibre discs. The manifold has two $\frac{1}{2}$ " connections for safety valve and for example an expansion vessel, one $\frac{3}{6}$ " connection for air vent.

The manometer shall be mounted in one of the three $\frac{1}{4}$ " connections, plug the other $\frac{1}{4}$ " connections with supplied plugs. Depending on model the manifold has a female $\frac{3}{4}$ " connection or a male 1" connection towards the heating system.

The manometer, air vent with a float and one $1\!\!/\!\!2''$ connection on the manifold are provided with a PTFE seal.

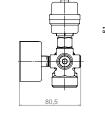
Safety valves in other pressure classes can be supplied upon request.

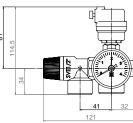
LK 924 - Female Thread

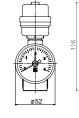


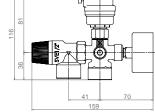
 Article no.
 Dimension

 092309
 F ¾"





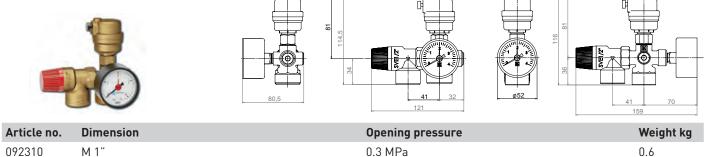




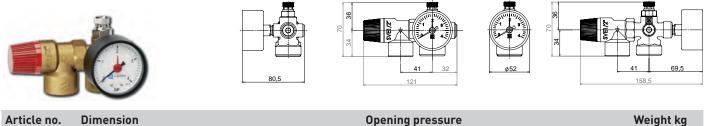
Opening pressure 0.3 MPa

Weight kg 0.6

LK 924 - Male thread



LK 925 - Female thread



092307

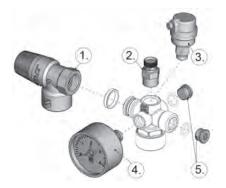
F 3⁄4"

Opening pressure 0.3 MPa

Weight kg 0.5

LK 925 - Male thread

| | | | ø52 | |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----------|
| Article no. | Dimension | Opening pressure | | Weight kg |
| 092308 | M 1" | 0.3 MPa | | 0.5 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 055121 | Safety relief valve 0,3 MPa | 1 |
| 4842190 | 750 G10 Ventilating valve | 2 |
| 094110 | 740-G10 Floating air vent | 3 |
| 095279 | Manometer 50-4 bar G ¼" | 4 |
| 070009 | Plug ¼" | 5 |

LK MultiConnection



LK MultiConnections are a series of fittings for easy installation. Connections with fixed threads are designed for LK Armatur systems with 0-ring seals (not M 1").

Flat surfaces are sealed with fibre gaskets.

See accessories for suitable fibre gaskets, below.

LK 931 - Male / Female / Rotating nut

Min -20 °C/Max 120 °C

Water - Glycol mixture max. 50%

DZR Brass EN 12165 CW625N

1.6 MPa (16 bar)

Rp - female thread, G - male thread

| Article no. | Dimension | A mm | Bmm | C mm | Dmm | Weight Kg |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----------|
| 090090 | M ¾" x F ½" x F ¾" rotating nuts x 2 | 70 | 52 | 35 | 32 | 0,2 |

LK 932 - Male / Rotating nut



TECHNICAL DATA

Thread standard

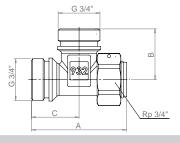
Material, valve body

Media

Working temperature

Max. working pressure

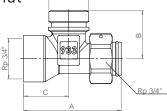
Article no.Dimension090091M ¾" x F ¾" rotating nut



| A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|------|------|------|-----------|
| 60 | 32 | 30 | 0,2 |

LK 933 - Male / Female / Rotating nut





| Article no. | Dimension |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 090092 | M ¾" x F ¾" x F ¾" rotating nut |

| Amm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-----|------|------|-----------|
| 65 | 32 | 30 | 0,2 |

| LK 934 - Male / Rotating nut / Female | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| Article no. Dimension | Amm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Weight ka |

70

56

35

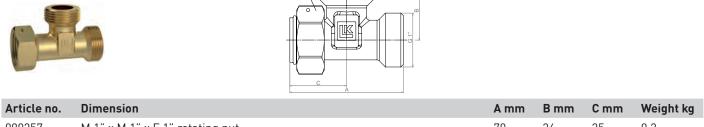
36

0,2

M 1" x F 1/2" x (F 3/4" x F 1" rotating nuts)

LK 935 - Male / Rotating nut

090256



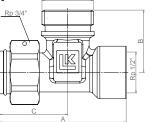
G 1'

| Article no. | Dimension |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 090257 | M 1" x M 1" x F 1" rotating nut |

| 70 36 35 0,2 | AIIIII | DIIIII | C IIIII | Weight Kg |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| | 70 | 36 | 35 | 0,2 |

LK 936 - Female / Male / Rotating nut



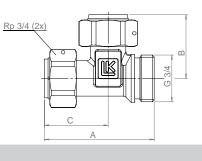


| Article no. | Dimension | A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 090258 | F ½" x M ¾" x F ¾" rotating nut | 65 | 32 | 35 | 0,2 |

LK 937 - Male / Rotating nut



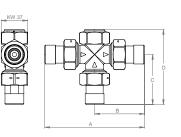
| Article no. | Dimension |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 091707 | M ¾" x F ¾" rotating nuts x 2 |



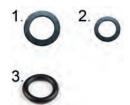
| A mm | B mm | C mm | Weight kg |
|------|------|------|-----------|
| 62 | 36 | 36 | 0,2 |

LK 938 - Male / Rotating nut





| Article no. | Article | Dimension | A mm | Bmm | C mm | D mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------|-----------|------|-----|------|------|-----------|
| 092323 | Fitting | M 1" | 140 | 70 | 70 | 105 | 0,8 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| 013035 | Gasket C4400 1" | 1 |
| 013032 | Gasket C4400 ¾" | 2 |
| 012018 | O-ring for M ¾" | 3 |

Prefabricated pipes



TECHNICAL DATA

Thread standard Material 1 Material 2

Rp - female thread Stainless pipe Copper pipe

Flanged stainless pipe - for use between flat sealing connection to compression/pressfitting etc.



| Article no. | Dimension | Dimension 2 | Length | Weight kg |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| 299103 | Pipe 15 mm | Rotating nut F 20 | L=120 mm | 0.09 |
| 299104 | Pipe 18 mm | Rotating nut F 20 | L=120 mm | 0.09 |
| 299105 | Pipe 22 mm | Rotating nut F 25 | L=120 mm | 0.12 |
| 299106 | Pipe 28 mm | Rotating nut F 32 | L=120 mm | 0.17 |
| 299107 | Pipe 28 mm | Rotating nut F 40 | L=120 mm | 0.22 |

Flanged copper pipe - for use between flat sealing connection to compression/pressfitting etc.



| Article no. | Dimension | Dimension 2 | Length | Weight kg |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| 299187 | Pipe 15 mm | Rotating nut F 20 | L=120 mm | 0.09 |
| 299188 | Pipe 18 mm | Rotating nut F 20 | L=120 mm | 0.09 |
| 299189 | Pipe 22 mm | Rotating nut F 25 | L=120 mm | 0.12 |
| 299190 | Pipe 28 mm | Rotating nut F 32 | L=120 mm | 0.17 |
| 299191 | Pipe 28 mm | Rotating nut F 40 | L=120 mm | 0.22 |

Flanged copper pipe - for use between flat sealing connection



| Article no. | Dimension | Dimension 2 | Length | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| 298972 | Pipe 22 x 1 | Rotating nut F 25 | L=21 mm | 0.1 |
| 298992 | Pipe 18 x 1 | Rotating nut F 20 | L=20 mm | 0.08 |
| 298993 | Pipe 28 x 1.2 | Rotating nut F 32 | L=20 mm | 0.14 |
| S180810 | Pipe 35 x 1.5 | Rotating nut F 40 | L=30 mm | 0.16 |



| Article no. | Article | Position |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 013012 | Gasket Klingersil C4430 G20 | 1 |
| 013016 | Gasket Klingersil C4430 G25 | 1 |
| 013010 | Gasket Klingersil C4430 G32 | 1 |
| 013015 | Gasket Klingersil C4430 G40 | 1 |

Transition Fittings



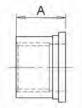
Transition fitting kits includes union, nut and gasket.

TECHNICAL DATA

| Material, Union parts | Red brass, according to DIN 1705, ISO 1338 |
|-----------------------|---|
| Material, Nuts | Brass |
| Material, Gaskets) | Aramid fibre (type KLINGERsil C-4400 |

Female thread / Rotating nut





| Article no. | Dimension | Amm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---|-----|-----------|
| 095364 | F ³ / ₈ " x F ³ / ₄ " | 21 | 0.3 |
| 095365 | F 1/2" x F 1" | 22 | 0.04 |
| 095366 | F ¾" x F 1¼" | 22 | 0.07 |
| 095367 | F 1" x F 11/2" | 25 | 0.09 |
| 095368 | F 1¼" x F 2" | 29 | 0.2 |
| 095369 | F 11/2" x F 21/4" | 32 | 0.2 |
| 095370 | F 2" x F 2¾" | 34 | 0.3 |

Male thread / Rotating nut

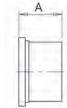




| Article no. | Dimension | A mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|---------------|------|-----------|
| 095379 | M ½" x F ¾" | 27 | 0.04 |
| 095380 | M ¾" x F 1" | 31 | 0.07 |
| 095381 | M 1" x F 1¼" | 35 | 0.01 |
| 095382 | M 1¼" x F 1½" | 39 | 0.02 |
| 095383 | M 1½" x F 2" | 41 | 0.02 |

Internal solder / Rotating nut

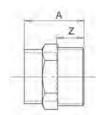




| Article no. | Dimension | A mm | Weight kg |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| 095371 | 15 mm x F ¾" | 19 | 0.02 |
| 095372 | 18 mm x F ¾" | 17 | 0.03 |
| 095373 | 18 mm x F 1" | 19 | 0.04 |
| 095374 | 22 mm x F 1" | 19 | 0.06 |
| 095375 | 28 mm x F 1¼" | 25 | 0.08 |
| 095376 | 35 mm x F 11⁄2" | 27 | 0.07 |
| 095377 | 42 mm x F 2" | 31 | 0.02 |
| 095378 | 54 mm x F 2 ½" | 37 | 0.02 |

Internal solder / Male thread





| Article no. | Dimension | Amm | Zmm | Weight kg |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| 2008126 | 15 mm x F ¾" | 25 | 14 | 0,03 |
| 2008134 | 15 mm x F ½" | 25 | 14 | 0,03 |
| 2008142 | 15 mm x F ¾" | 25 | 14 | 0,04 |
| 2008209 | 18 mm x F 1⁄2" | 27 | 14 | 0,03 |
| 2008217 | 18 mm x F ¾" | 26 | 13 | 0,06 |
| 2008233 | 22 mm x F 1⁄2" | 34 | 18 | 0,06 |
| 2008241 | 22 mm x F ¾" | 31 | 15 | 0,05 |
| 2008258 | 22 mm x F 1" | 30 | 15 | 0,06 |
| 051095 | 28 mm x F 1⁄2" | 41 | 22 | 0,1 |
| 2008282 | 28 mm x F ¾" | 41 | 22 | 0,1 |
| 2008290 | 28 mm x F 1" | 36 | 17 | 0,1 |
| 2008308 | 28 mm x F 1¼" | 36 | 17 | 0,1 |
| 2008324 | 35 mm x F 1" | 47 | 24 | 0,1 |
| 2008332 | 35 mm x F 1¼" | 43 | 20 | 0,1 |
| 051096 | 35 mm x F 1½" | 43 | 20 | 0,2 |
| 051097 | 42 mm x F 1¼" | 51 | 24 | 0,2 |
| 2008381 | 42 mm x F 1½" | 48 | 21 | 0,2 |
| 051098 | 42 mm x F 2" | 51 | 24 | 0,3 |
| 051099 | 54 mm x F 1½" | 61 | 29 | 0,3 |
| 2008423 | 54 mm x F 2" | 58 | 26 | 0,3 |

Assembly Instructions for Compression Fittings



Compression fittings are produced in high quality brass. As any copper-based material, brass is potentially subject to stress corrosion cracking. When compression fittings are used in cooling systems, this risk for stress corrosion cracking may be higher than in heating applications. This is due to the development of moisture that can contain some amount of ammonia or its derivates.

The following good-installation practice shall be used when installing compression fittings in cooling systems in order to eliminate or, at least, to minimize the risk for stress corrosion cracking:

- Lubricate the compression fitting before installation.
- Only use box spanners during installation.
- Tighten first by hand and then with a box spanner. Do not overtighten. Spanner tightening as per the table below.

• After the compression fitting is tightened, wrap it by using an "ammonia-free" impervious tape. This will protect the nut against moisture. Please, consider that certain insulation materials develop ammoniacal derivatives - contact the manufacturer of the insulation material when in doubt.

SOFT PIPES ARE TO BE FITTED WITH A SUPPORT SLEEVE.

- Soft copper and steel pipes = Use a type SC support sleeve
- PEX pipes = Use a type WP support sleeve.

FOR FITTING WITH REDUCTION 68:

First tighten the nut until the chamfer "fails" and a "crack" is heard. Then tighten the nut further until a light resistance is felt, plus number of turns as per the table value corresponding to the reduced dimension. The reduction is not intended to be used on PEX pipes.

| Outer Diameter | Copper Pipe | Soft Steel Pipe | Stainless Steel Pipe | Plastic Pipe | Spanner Flat Width |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 8 | 11⁄4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | | 16,0 |
| 10 | 11⁄4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 18,3 |
| 12 | 11⁄4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 20,5 |
| 15 | 11⁄4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 11/4 | 24,5 |
| 16 | 11⁄4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 11/4 | 25,6 |
| 18 | 11⁄4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 11/4 | 27,6 |
| 22 | 1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 11/2 | 32,8 |
| 28 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 11/2 | 39,2 |
| 35 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | | 46,9 |
| 42 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | | 55,0 |
| 54 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | | 70,2 |

TIGHTENING - NUMBER OF TURNS

Media

The Kvs values read from the capacity diagrams in this product catalogue are valid when water is the medium. The addition of glycol affects the viscosity and the heat transfer coefficient



which should be taken into account when selecting valve dimension. For mixtures with 30-50% glycol a valve with the nearest higher Kvs value should be selected.

LK ARMATUR AB

Garnisonsgatan 49 SE-254 66 Helsingborg Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)42-16 92 00 Fax: +46 (0)42-16 92 20 info@lkarmatur.se order@lkarmatur.se

FOR THE SIMPLER, SMARTER EVERYDAY

Simpler. Smarter. More sustainable. At LK, we believe there's a better way to do everything. It's a belief all of us at LK apply to every product and solution we create – from water, heating and hydronic solutions to pipe extrusion.

LK Armatur is a leader in Europe, producing millions of valves per year for the global HVAC market. Beyond individual products, we understand how all parts interact in your complete application. From standard to sophisticated customizations of valves, controllers, components and prefabricated units, our full-spectrum expertise makes it easy to get the results you need today, while anticipating your needs tomorrow.





küttesüsteemid • müük • paigaldus • hooldus Paide mnt 7, Pärnu 80042, Eesti • www.cerbos.ee

www.lkarmatur.com